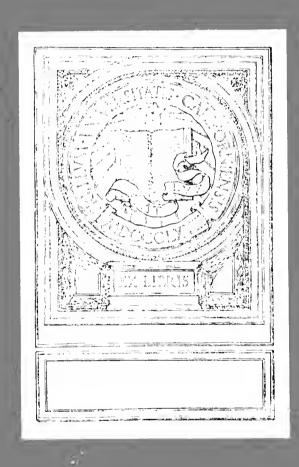
181 U6

UC-NRLF

\$ 16 471





,		
	•	

[CIRCULAR.]

 $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{f'(x)}{f'(x)} dx = f'(x)$

MEDALS OF HONOR

ISSUED BY THE

WAR DEPARTMENT,

UP TO AND INCLUDING

OCTOBER 31, 1897,

WITH THE LAWS, ORDERS, AND REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO THE MEDAL, THE RIBBON TO BE WORN WITH THE MEDAL, AND THE KNOT TO BE WORN IN LIEU OF THE MEDAL.

PUBLISHED BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1897.

dogni. E181

TO VINI AMBORLIA) WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C.,

November 1, 1897.

CIRCULAR:

The following laws, orders, and regulations relative to the Medal of Honor, the ribbon to be worn with the medal, and the knot to be worn in lieu of the medal, together with a list of the names of those to whom the medal has been awarded up to and including October 31, 1897, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

R. A. ALGER,
Secretary of War.

Š

			+
•			
	Ladis		

LAWS, ORDERS, AND REGULATIONS

RELATIVE TO THE

MEDAL OF HONOR,

THE RIBBON TO BE WORN WITH THE MEDAL, AND THE KNOT TO BE WORN IN LIEU OF THE MEDAL.





Laws, Orders, and Regulations Relative to the Medal of Honor.

A RESOLUTION to provide for the presentation of "medals of honor" to the enlisted men of the Army and Volunteer Forces who have distinguished, or may distinguish, themselves in battle during the present rebellion.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, 'That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause two thousand "medals of honor" to be prepared with suitable emblematic devices, and to direct that the same be presented, in the name of Congress, to such noncommissioned officers and privates as shall most distinguish themselves by their gallantry in action, and other soldier-like qualities, during the present insurrection. And that the sum of ten thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of carrying this resolution into effect.

Approved, July 12, 1862.

AN ACT making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the year ending June thirty, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and for the year ending the 30(th) of June, 1863, and for other purposes.

* * * * * * *

SEC. 6. And be it further enacted, That the President cause to be struck from the dies recently prepared at the United States mint for that purpose, "medals of honor" additional to those authorized by the act (resolution) of July twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and present the same to such officers, noncommissioned officers, and privates as have most distinguished, or who may hereafter most distinguish, themselves in action; and the sum of twenty thousand dollars is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to defray the expenses of the same.

* * * * * * * * * * * Approved, March 3, 1863.

JOINT RESOLUTION relative to the medal of honor authorized by the Acts of July twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and March third, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue to any person to whom a medal of honor has been awarded, or may hereafter be awarded, under the provisions of the Joint Resolution approved July twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and the Act approved March third, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, a rosette or knot to be worn in lieu of the medal, and a ribbon to be worn with the medal; said rosette or knot and ribbon to be each of a pattern to be prescribed and established by the President of the United States, and any appropriation that may hereafter be available for the contingent expenses of the War Department is hereby made available for the purposes of this Act: Provided, That whenever a ribbon issued under the provisions of this Act shall have been lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the person to whom it was issued, the Secretary of War shall cause a new ribbon to be issued to such person without charge therefor.

Approved, May 2, 1896.



WAR DEPARTMENT, Washington, June 26, 1897.

By direction of the President, the following regulations are promulgated respecting the award of Medals of Honor, and paragraph 177 of the Regulations is amended to read as follows:

177. Medals of Honor authorized by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1863, are awarded to officers and culisted men, in the name of the Congress, for particular deeds of most distinguished gallantry in action.

1. In order that the Congressional Medal of Honor may be deserved, service must have been performed in action of such a conspicuous character as to clearly distinguish the man for gallantry and intrepidity above his comrades—service that involved extreme jeopardy of life or the performance of extraordinarily hazardous duty. Recommendations for the decoration will be judged by this standard of extraordinary merit, and incontestible proof of performance of the service will be exacted.

2. Soldiers of the Union have ever displayed bravery in battle, else victories could not have been gained; but as courage and self-sacrifice are the characteristics of every true soldier, such a badge of distinction as the Congressional Medal is not to be expected as the reward of conduct that does not clearly distinguish the soldier above other men, whose bravery and gallantry have been proved in battle.

3. Recommendations for medals on account of services rendered in the Volunteer Army during the late war and in the Regular Army previous to January 1, 1890, will, if practicable, be submitted by some person other than the proposed recipient, one who is personally familiar with all the facts and circumstances claimed as justifying the award; but the application may be made by the one claiming to have earned the decoration, in which case it will be in the form of a deposition, reciting a narrative description of the distinguished service performed. If official records are relied on as evidence proving the personal service, the reports of the action must be submitted or cited; but if these records are lacking, the testimony must embrace that of one or more eyewitnesses, who, under oath, describe specifically the act or acts they saw wherein the person recommended or applying clearly distinguished himself above his fellows for most distinguished gallantry in action.

4. Recommendations for medals on account of service rendered subsequent to January 1, 1850, will be made by the commanding officer at the time of the action or by an officer or soldier having personal cognizance of the act for which the badge of honor is claimed, and the recommendation will embrace a detailed recital of all the facts and circumstances. Certificates of officers or the affidavits of enlisted men who were eyewitnesses of the act will also be submitted if practicable.

5. In cases that may arise for service performed hereafter, recommendations for award of medals must be forwarded within one year after the performance of the act for which the award is claimed. Commanding officers will thoroughly investigate all cases of recommendations for Congressional Medals arising in their commands, and indorse their opinion upon the papers, which will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army through regular channels.

R. A. ALGER, Secretary of War.

MEMORANDUM.

WAR DEPARTMENT, February 18, 1897.

Under the Joint Resolution of Congress approved May 2, 1896, a medal of honor ribbon of the new pattern, and a bowknot to be worn in lieu of the medal, will be issued to any person, applying therefor, to whom the medal has heretofore been awarded. Whenever new ribbons thus issued shall have been lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the persons to whom they were issued, other ribbons may be issued to replace them; but the Joint Resolution of May 2, 1896, does not authorize a similar replacement of bowknots that may have been lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, and in no case will more than one bowknot be issued to or for any one person.

Except in the case of an applicant whose identity is clearly established by correspondence or other records on file in the Department, neither the ribbon nor the bowknot will be issued to any applicant therefor until he shall have furnished evidence of his identity, such evidence to be the sworn statement of at least two reputable persons who can testify that they have been personally acquainted with the applicant for at least five years, and that they know him to be the person that he represents himself to be.

A new ribbon will not be issued to any person within one year from the date of issue to him of a ribbon of the new pattern, except upon the sworn testimony of two or more reputable persons to the effect that the ribbon previously issued was lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the person to whom it was issued; and similar testimony will be required in any case, regardless of the date of issue of the original ribbon, in which there shall be any reason to doubt that such ribbon was lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the person to whom it was issued.

The Adjutant-General of the Army will issue the ribbons and bowknots to those to whom the medal has been awarded for distinguished conduct as members of the Regular Army, and the Chief of the Record and Pension Office will issue them to those to whom the medal has been awarded for similar conduct as members of the Volunteer Army. The supply of ribbons and bowknots will be divided between the Adjutant-General's Office and Record and Pension Office in the proportion in which medals have been issued to members or ex-members of the Regular and Volunteer Armies, respectively. An exact account of all ribbons and bowknots that may be issued will be kept, and such measures will be adopted for the preservation and custody of those on hand as will prevent the possibility of any of them coming into the possession of persons not entitled to receive them.

DANIEL S. LAMONT, Secretary of War.

WAR DEPARTMENT, Washington, November 10, 1896.

ORDERS:

In accordance with the provisions of the joint resolution of Congress entitled "Joint Resolution relative to the Medal of Honor authorized by the Acts of July twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and March third, eighteen hundred and sixty-three," approved May 2, 1896, a ribbon to be worn with the Medal of Honor, and a knot to be worn in lieu of the medal, is prescribed and established by the President of the United States, to be each of a pattern as follows:

The ribbon to be of silk one inch wide and one inch in length; the center stripe of white one-sixteenth of an inch wide, flanked on either side by a stripe of blue seven thirty-seconds of an inch wide, bordered by two stripes of red each one-quarter of an inch wide.

The knot to be a bowknot of the same combination of colors as the ribbon above described. The ribbon and bowknot are shown in the designs hereto attached. * * *

DANIEL S. LAMONT, Secretary of War.

| | | A COLOR OF THE COL |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |







MEDALS OF HONOR

ISSUED BY THE

WAR DEPARTMENT

UP TO AND INCLUDING

OCTOBER 31, 1897.

MEDALS OF HONOR

ISSUED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT UP TO AND INCLUDING OCTOBER 31, 1897.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue | Action | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| maine, rank, and organization, | Date of issue. | Place, | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Abbott, Charles E Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Abbott, George H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| AchesaySergt., Indian Scouts. | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct during cam
paigns and engagement
with Apaches. |
| Adams, Clement J | Jan. 24, 1865 |
 | | (*) |
| Adams, James F | Nov. 26, 1864 | Nineveh, Va | Nov. 12, 1864 | Capture of State flag of 140
Virginia Cavalry (C. S. A.) |
| Adams, John F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Adams, John G. B | Dec. 16, 1896 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Seized the two colors from the hands of a corporal and a lieutenant as they fell more tally wounded, and with a color in each hand advances across the field to a point where the regiment was reformed on those colors. |
| Adams, John W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Adams, Lucien | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Adjutant, George W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Adlington, Thomas A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Albee, George ELieut., 24th U. S. Inf. | Jan. 18, 1894 | Brazos River, Tex . | Oct. 28, 1869 | Attacked with two men a force of eleven Indians, drow them from the hills and reconnoitered the country beyond. |
| Alber, Frederick | July 30, 1896 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Bravely rescued a licutenar of his regiment, who ha been captured by a party of rebels, by shooting downer, knocking over anothe with the butt of his musker and taking them both prisoners. |
| Albert, Christian | Aug. 10, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Allen, Abner P | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox cam-
paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to
Apr. 9, 1865 | Gallant conduct in action. |
| Allen, Charles H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Allen, James | Sept. 11, 1890 | South Mountain, Md. | Sept. 14, 1862 | Capture of flag of 16th Georgi
Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Allen, Jeddiah | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

| | | Action. | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Allen, Samuel L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Allen, Seth GPriv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ! | | (*) |
| Allen, William | Apr. 12, 1875 | Turret Mountain,
Ariz, | Mar. 27, 1873 | Gallautry in action. |
| Allen, William A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | • | (*) |
| Ames, Adelbertst Lieut., 5th U. S. Art. | Јине 22, 1894 | Bull Run, Va | July 21, 1861 | Remained upon the field in command of a section of Griffin's Battery, directing its fire after being severely wounded, and refusing to leave the field until too weak to sit upon the caisson, where he had been placed by men of his command. |
| Ammerman, Robert W
Priv., Co. B. 148th Pa. Inf. | Jan. 31, 1865 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of battle flag of 8th
North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Anderson, Amos S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Anderson, Charles W
Priv., Co. K, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of unknown Confederate flag. |
| Anderson, Everett W | Dec. 3, 1894 | Crosbys Creek,
Tenn. | Jan. 14, 1864 | Captured, single handed, a Confederate general. |
| Anderson, Frederick C
Priv., Co. A. 18th Mass. Inf. | Sept. , 1864 | Weldon Railroad,
Va. | Aug. 21, 1864 | Capture of battle flag of 27th South Carolina (C, S, Λ_c) . |
| Anderson, James | Nov. 19, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | Oct. 5, 1870 | Gallantry during the pursuit and fight with Indiaus. |
| Anderson, Marion T | Sept. 1, 1893 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 16, 1864 | Led his regiment over five
lines of the enemy's works,
where he fell, severely
wounded. |
| Anderson, Peter | June 16, 1865 | Bentonville, N. C. | Mar. 19, 1865 | Gallant conduct in saving gun
of Fourteenth Corps from
capture. |
| Anderson, Thomas | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appoinattox Station, Va. | Apr. 8, 1865 | Capture of Confederate flag. |
| Anderson, William A | Jan. 24, 1865 | , | | (*) |
| Anderson, William R
Priv., Co. E. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Andrews, Chase | Јан. 24, 1865 | · | | (*) |
| Andrews, James E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Apple, Andrew O | May 12, 1865 | Appomatiox cam-
paign, Va. | Mar. 29, to
Apr. 9, 1865 | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| | | Petersburg, Va | June 15, 1864 | The first man of the Eight-
centh Corps to enter the
enemy's works. |
| Appleton, William H | | Heights, Va. | Sept.29, 1864 | Valiant service in a desperate
assault, inspiring the Union
troops by his example of
steady courage. |
| Archer, James W | Aug. 2, 1897 | Corinth, Miss | Oct. 4, 1862 | Voluntarily took command of
another regiment, with the
consent of one or more of his
seniors, who were present,
rallied the command and led
it in the assault. |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | | Ground of award. | |
|--|----------------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | | |
| Archer, Lester | Apr. 6, 1865 | Near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantry in placing the colors of his regiment on Battery Hudson. | |
| Archinal, William | July 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." | |
| Armstrong, Clinton L | Aug. 15, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." | |
| Arnold, Abraham K | Sept. 1, 1893 | Davenport Bridge,
Va. | May 10, 1864 | By a gallant charge against a
superior force of the enemy
extricated his command
from a perilous position to
which it had been ordered | |
| Aston, Edgar R | July 28, 1868 | San Carlos, Ariz | May 30, 1868 | Bravery in action with Indians. | |
| Atkins, Charles P., | Jan. 24, 1865 |
 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | (*) | |
| Anld, William M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Austin, William GSergt., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav. | June 27, 1891 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | While concealed in a ravine assisted men on the skir mish line, directing their fire, etc., and using every effort to dislodge the enemy | |
| Avery, William B | Sept. 2, 1893 | Tranters Creek,
N. C. | June 5, 1862 | Handled his battery with greatest coolness amidst the hottest fire. | |
| Ayer, William H. H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Ayers, James F | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Rapid pursuit, gallantry, en
ergy, and enterprise in a
engagement with Indians. | |
| Ayres, David
Sergt., Co. A, 57th Ohio Inf. | Apr. 13, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." | |
| Ayres, John G. K | Aug. 31, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of th
"volunteer storming party." | |
| Babcock, John Bst Lieut., 5th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 18, 1897 | Spring Creck, Nebr. | May 16, 1869 | While serving with a scouting column this officer's troogwas attacked by a vastly superior force of Indians Advancing to high ground he dismounted his men, remaining mounted himself the encourage them, and therefought the Indians until relieved, his horse being wounded. | |
| Babcock, William J
Sergt., Co. E, 2d R. I. Inf. | Mar. 2, 1895 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | First of the regiment in the enemy's works. | |
| Bacon, Elijah W
Priv., Co. F, 14th Conn. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 16th Nort Carolina (C. S. A.). | |
| Bail, William | Jan. 24, 1865 | | :
 | (*) | |
| Bailey, Albert | Jan. 24, 1865 | | ' | (*) | |
| Bailey, James E | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagement with Apaches. | |
| Baird, Absalom
Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols. | Apr. 22, 1896 | Jonesboro, Ga | Sept. 1, 1864 | Voluntarily led a detache brigade in an assault upo the enemy's works. | |
| Baird, George W | Nov. 27, 1894 | Bear Paw Moun-
tain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Most distinguished gallantr
in action with the Nez Per
cés Indians. | |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Baker, Albert
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (**) |
| Baker, John | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 1876, to
Jan., 1877. | Gallantry in engagements. |
| Baldwin, Frank D | Dec. 3, 1891 | Peach Tree Creek,
Ga. | July 20, 1864 | Led his company in a countercharge, under a galling fire, ahead of his own men, and singly entered the enemy's line, capturing and bringing back two commissioned officers, fully armed, besides a guidon of a Georgia regiment. |
| Baldwin, Frank Dst Lieut., 5th U.S. Inf. | Nov. 28, 1894 | McClellans Creek,
Tex. | Nov. 8, 1874 | Rescued, with two companies, two white girls, by a volun-
untary attack upon Indians whose superior numbers and strong position would have warranted delay for rein-
forcements, but which delay would have permitted the Indians to escape and kill their captives. |
| Bancroft, Neil | | Mont. | | Brought water for the wound-
ed under a most galling fire. |
| Banfield, Philip | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bangs, Willard
Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Banks, George L Sergt., Co. C, 15th Ind. Inf. | Sept. 28, 1897 | Missionary Ridge,
Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | As color bearer, led his regiment in the assault, and, though wounded, carried the flag forward to the enemy's works, where he was again wounded. In a brigade of eight regiments this flag was the first planted on the parapet. |
| Barber, James A
Corp., Co. G. 1st R. I. Art. | June 16, 1866 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Voluntarily accompanied the infantry in an assault, and turned the captured guins upon the enemy. |
| Barker, Nathaniel C
Sergt., Co. E. 11th N. H. 1nf. | Sept. 23, 1897 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Six color bearers of the regi-
ment having been killed, he
voluntarily took both flags
of the regiment and carried
them through the remain-
der of the battle. |
| Barker, William B
Corp., Co. A. 27th Me. 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Barnes, Benjamin
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me, 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (**) |
| Barnes, William C
tst Class Priv., Signal Corps,
U.S.A. | Nov. 8, 1882 | Fort Apache, Ariz | Sept. 11, 1881 | Bravery in action. |
| Barnes, William H | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Among the first to enter the enemy's works, although wounded. |
| Col. 149th N. Y. Int. | | Chattanooga, Tenn. | | Although suffering severely
from wounds, he led his reg-
iment and was again severe-
ly wounded. |
| Barrell, Charles Lst Lieut, Co. C, 102d U. S. C, T, | May 14, 1891 | Near Camden, S. C. | April, 1865 | Hazardous service in march-
ing through the enemy's
country to bring relief to his |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Action. | | Ground of award. | |
|---|----------------|---|---|---|--|
| Traine, rank, and organization, | Trace of Rober | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. | |
| Barrett, Richard | Apr. 12, 1875 | Sycamore Canyon,
Ariz, | May 23, 1872 | Conspicuous gallantry in a charge upon the Tonto Apaches. | |
| Barringer, William H
Priv., Co. F. 4th Va. 111f. | July 12, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteerstorming party." | |
| Barrows, David Sst Sergt. Co. A, 27th Me, 111f. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | • | (*) | |
| Barry, Augustus
Sergt. Maj. 16th U.S. Inf. | Feb. 28, 1870 | | 1863 to 1865 | Gallantry in various action during the rebellion. | |
| Barry, John P | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithfu
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, III. | |
| Bartlett, Charles S | | | | | |
| Bartlett, Joseph W
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Batchelder, Richard N Lieut. Col. and Chief Q. M. 2d Corps. | May 20, 1895 | Between Catlett
and Fairfax Sta-
tions, Va. | Oct, 13 to 15,
1863. | Successfully fought his train-
through the lines agains
heavy odds. | |
| Bates, Delavan | June 22, 1891 | Cemetery Hill, Va. | July 30, 1864 | Gallantry in action where he fell, shot through the face at the head of his regiment | |
| Bates, Marcus
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Bates, Norman F | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag and bearer | |
| Baybutt, Philip
Priv., Co. A, 2d Mass. Cav. | Oct. 19, 1864 | Luray, Va | Sept. 24, 1864 | Capture of flag. | |
| Bean, Lewis L
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Beattie, Alexander M | Apr. 25, 1894 | Cold Harbor, Va | June 5, 1864 | Removed, under a hot fire, a wounded member of his command to a place of safety. | |
| Beaiy, Powhatan | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took command of Compan
G, all the officers having
been killed or wounded, and
gallantly led it. | |
| Beauford, Clay | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagement with Apaches. | |
| Beaufort, Jean J
Corp., Co. A, 2d La. Inf. | July 20, 1897 | Port Hudson, La | About May 20, 1863. | Volunteered to go within the enemy's lines, and at the head of a party of eight destroyed a signal station thereby greatly aiding in the operations against Porthudson that immediately followed. | |
| Bebb, Edward J
Priv., Co. D, 4th Iowa Cav. | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag. | |
| Beckwith, Wallace A | Feb. 15, 1897 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Gallantly responded to a cal
for volunteers to man
battery, serving with grea
heroism until the termina
tion of the engagement. | |
| Beddows, Richard | July 10, 1896 | Spottsylvania
Court House, Va. | May 18, 1864 | Brought his guidon off in
safety under a heavy fire o
musketry, after he had los
it by his horse becoming
furious from the bursting o
a shell. | |



| | | | | 20- |
|---|----------------|---|---|--|
| Name and a set of a second | Date of issue. | Action | | Ground of award. |
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Cround of award. |
| Beebe, William S | June 30, 1897 | Cane River Cross-
ing, La. | Apr. 23, 1864 | Voluntarily led a successful assault on a fortified position. |
| Beech, John P
Sergt., Co. B. 4th N. J. Inf. | June 5, 1894 | Spottsylvania
Court House, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Voluntarily worked the guns of a battery. |
| Begley, Terrence | Dec. 1, 1864 | Cold Harbor, Va | June 3, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Belcher, Thomas | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took a guidon from the hands
of the bearer, mortally
wounded, and advanced
with it nearer to the battery
than any other man. |
| Bell, James | Dec. 2, 1876 | Big Horn, Mont | July 9, 1875 | Carried dispatches to General
Crook at the imminent risk
of his life. |
| Benedict, George G | June 27, 1892 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Passed through a murderous
fire of grape and canister
in delivering orders, and
reformed the crowded lines. |
| Benjamin, John F | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of battle flag of 9th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Benjamin, Samuel N | June 11, 1877 | Bull Run to Spott-
sylvania, Va. | | Particularly distinguished services as an artillery officer. |
| Bennett, Augustus | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bennett, Orren | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Bennett, Orson W (1) (st Lieut, Co. A, 102d U. S. C. T. | Mar. 9, 1887 | Honey Hill, S. C. | Nov. 30, 1864 | Distinguished conduct in sav-
ing from capture three pieces
of artillery. |
| Bensinger, William | | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell) penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | • | (*) |
| Benyaurd, William H. H. Capt., Corps of Engs., U. S. A. | | | | With one companion voluntarily advanced in a reconnoissance beyond the skirmishers, where he was exposed to imminent peril; also, in the same battle, rode to the front with the commanding general to encourage wavering troops to resume the advance, which they did successfully. |
| Bergendahl, Frederick | | | | Gallantry in a long chase after Indians. |
| Berry, Edward M | | | | (*) |
| Berry, John Priv., Co. C., 27th Mc. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Berry, Moses GPriv., Co, G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | | * See note on page 133. | | |

| N 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | Action | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Berry, William | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Berry, William | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bertram, Heinrich | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Bessey, Charles A | May 15, 1890 | Near Elkhorn
Creek, Wyo. | Jan. 13, 1877 | While scouting with four men
and attacked in ambush by
fourteen hostile Indians,
held his ground, two of his
men being wounded, and
kept up the fight until him-
self wounded in the side, and
then went to the assistance
of his wounded comrades. |
| Betts, Charles M
Lieut. Col. 15th Pa. Cav. | Oct. 10, 1892 | Greensboro, N. C. | Apr. 19, 1865 | Captured the flag of the 3d South Carolina Cavalry (C. S. A.). |
| Beyer, Hillary | Oct. 30, 1896 | Antietam, Md | Sept. 17, 1862 | After his command had been forced to fall back, remained alone on the line of battle, caring for his wounded comrades and carrying one of them to a place of safety. |
| Bickford, Henry H | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | Recapture of flag. |
| Bickford, Matthew | Aug. 31, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Bieger, Charles | July 8, 1897 | Ivy Farm, Miss | Feb. 22, 1864 | Voluntarily risked his life by taking a horse, under heavy fire, beyond the line of battle for the rescue of his captain, whose horse had been killed in a charge, and who was surrounded by the enemy's skirmishers. |
| Bingham, Henry H | Aug. 26, 1893 | Wilderness, Va | May 6, 1864 | Rallied and led into action a portion of the troops who had given way under the fierce assaults of the enemy. |
| Birdsall, Horatio L | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag and bearer. |
| Bisbee, Charles D | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bisbee, Orrin S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bishop, Daniel | Apr. 12, 1875 | Turret Mountain,
Ariz. | Mar. 25, 1873 | Gallantry in engagements. |
| Bishop, Francis A | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Black, George E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Black, John C
Lieut. Col. 37th III. Inf. | Oct. 31, 1893 | Prairie Grove, Ark. | Dec. 7, 1862 | Gallantly charged the position of the enemy and captured a battery; was severely wounded. |
| Black, William P
Capt. Co. K, 37th III. Inf. | Oct. 2, 1893 | Pea Ridge, Ark | Mar. 7, 1862 | Single handed confronted the enemy, firing a rifle at them and thus checking their advance within 100 yards of the lines. |
| Blackmar, Wilmon W
Lieut., Co. H, 1st W. Va. Cav. | Oet. 23, 1897 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | At a critical stage of the battle,
without orders, led a success-
ful advance upon the enemy. |

| | | Action. | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Blackwood, William R. D Surg. 48th Pa. Inf. | July 21, 1897 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Removed severely wounded officers and soldiers from the field while under a heavy fire from the enemy, exposing himself beyond the call of duty, thus furnishing an example of most distinguished gallantry. |
| Blair, James | | | 1872-73. | Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Blanchard, Jacob S
Priv., Co. G. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ;
 | | (*) |
| Blanchard, Stephen | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Blanquet | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Blasdel, Thomas A | Aug. 11, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party," |
| Blickensderfer, Milton | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 3, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Bliss, George N | Aug. 3, 1897 | Waynesboro,Va | Sept. 28, 1864 | While in command of the provost guard in the village, he saw the Union lines returning before the attack of a greatly superior force of the enemy, mustered his guard, and without orders, joined in the defense and charged the enemy without support. He received three saber wounds, his horse was |
| Biodgett, Wells H | Feb. 15, 1894 | Newtonia, Mo | Sept. 30, 1862 | shot, and he was taken prisoner. With a single orderly, captured an armed picket of eight men and marched them in, prisoners. |
| Blood, Charles H
Priv., Co. F. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (**) |
| Blucher, Charles | Apr. 6, 1865 | Fort Harrison,near
Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Planted first national colors on the fortifications. |
| Bonebrake, Henry G | Apr. 24, 1865 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 4, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Bonnaffon, Sylvester, jr | Sept. 29, 1893 | Boydton - Plank
Road, Va. | Oct. 27, 1864 | Checked the rout and rallied
the troops of his command
in the face of a terrible fire
of musketry. |
| Boody, Robert M | July 8 1866 | Williamsburg, Va. | May 5, 1862 | This soldier, then a corporal, at great personal risk, voluntarily saved the lives of and brought from the battlefield two wounded comrades. |
| Sergt., Co. B, 40th N. Y. 1nf. | | Va. | | Voluntarily, and at great personal risk, brought from the field of battle and saved the life of Capt. George B. Carse, Co. C. Fortieth New York Volunteer Infantry. |
| Boody, Sylvester O | | | | (*) |
| Capt. Co. B, 1st W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| | | * See note on page 133. | | |

| | | Activit | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Name task and contamination. | Ture of Same. | Fig. | | Groupi et awari. |
| | | | To provide date | - |
| Boquet, Normolas
Priv., Co. IV, 182 Lines Inc. | Feb. tt. 1∞* | Wilsons Creek M | Ame 10, 1801 | Voluntiately left the line of hat
the and exposing himself a
immoment langue for in-
heavy line of the enemy, as
sisted in capturing a roler
less bothe at large between
the lines, and hitching him
to a hisabled gum saved the
gran from capture. |
| Boss, Orlamóo
Corp., Co. F. oyth Mass, Ind | May 10, 15% | COS Harrie Va | jame 2 vol | Respect his betterment who
was lying terween the kne
morning wounded this
molecule heavy fre of the
enemy |
| Boston, Elijah F
Priv. Co. R. 17th Mr. Inf. | jer. <u>1 in</u> 5 | | | in and in county. |
| Bourke, John G From Co E Lyth Pa. Car | Nov 15 1865 | et de Rober Teim | Teast into
and jan i
ints | Gilling in smit. |
| Brwier Charles A
First Co. G. 17th Me. Inc. | in him | | | ÷ |
| Bowden, Samuel
Cirgi., Co. M., min II. S. Car | N.7 12 1871 | Wichita Rover Tex | 000 R 155 | Calletty in parent of and |
| Bowen, Chester B
Corp., Co. L. 18; N. Y. Terap | Septem Their | Windester VI | अन्द्रताच । भार | Capture of flag |
| Bower, Emmer
Print, C. C. 1972 VII. 188 | lajvan sa | Total me Miss | May 11 1mg | Gallantry in the charge of the wideriteer stremmy pany |
| Bowey, Rutherd
Sergt. Co. C. ok. W. Ve. Cer. | Met artika | Christerile Va | War i ins | Capture of flat |
| Bowman, Albotro
Sengt. C. D. tali T. S. Cav | N 2195 | Office Greek Arm | And British | Constitution and extraordinal
by leavery in attacking mu-
tions solets. |
| Box. Thomas J
Capa Co. Is both this lest | Age Tilms | Resett Gr | Map II I stu | September 18 february |
| Boyne, Thomas
Serge, Co. C. ath T. S. Car | James to come | Ministers Mounts sins, N. Mex Chelmile Negro N Mex | Major into | Bravery in action |
| Bryman, Granville M
Fran Co A raib Me Inf | िस्य गाउनह | | | ÷ |
| Brymnon, Henry V
Loem, Col. grah Ohno Inf | N.T 15 1845 | Miss in Roles
Tem | Notice inc | Left his remment in the fact
of a severe fire of the enemy
was severely womnied. |
| Bracey, James F
Prov. C. G. 27th Me. Inf |]am at 1844 | | | ÷ |
| Bracey, John
Priv. Co. 1 orth Me. Inf | JEEL OIL INS | | | ÷ |
| Brackett, Dami H
Copp. Co. B. orth Me. Ini. | [im 11 1m3 | | | ÷ |
| Brackett, Lorenzo D
Sergo, Co. F. omb Me. Inf | <u>[22 22 1965</u> | | | ÷ |
| Bradbury, Charles W
From Co. A. ordin Me. Inc. | 1 | | | + |
| Brafbury, Eben H C
Priv., Co. A. orth Me. Inc. | ्रेस्ट इट अर्थह | | | ÷ |
| Bradbury, Edward
From Co. A. 17th Me. Inf | Italian in inte | | | ÷ |
| Bradbury, Henry M
Priv., Co. A. 17th Me. Int. | [ET. 11 14] | | | ÷ |
| | | | | |

| | D.A. C. | Action. | — Ground of award. |
|--|-----------------|---|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. Date. | (Hound of award. |
| Bradbury, Sanford | Mar. 3, 1870 | Hell Canyon, Ariz. July 3, 1 | 869 Conspicuous gallantry in action. |
| Bradeen, Alcander M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | |
| Bradeen, Henry
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | (*) |
| Bradley, Thomas W | | Va. | call, and alone, in the face of a heavy fire of musketry and canister, went and procured ammunition for the use of his comrades. |
| Brady, James | . Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm, Sept. 29, 1
near Richmond,
Va. | 864 Capture of flag. |
| Bragdon, Benjamin T
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | . Jan. 24, 1865 | | (*) |
| Bragdon, Edmund, ir | Jan. 24, 1865 | | (*) |
| Bragdon, James A | . Jan. 24, 1865 | | (*) |
| Bragdon, Sumner | . Jan. 24, 1865 | | (*) |
| Branagan, Edward
Priv., Co. F, 4th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex Sept. 29, 1 | S72 Gallantry in action, |
| Brandle, Joseph EPriv., Co. C, 17th Mich. Inf. | July 20, 1897 | Lenoire, Tenn Nov. 16, 1 | While color bearer of his regiment, having been twic wounded and the sight of one eye destroyed, still hele to the colors until ordered to the rear by his regimental commander. |
| Brannigan, Felix | . June 29, 1866 | Chancellorsville, May 2, 1
Va. | 863 Volunteered on a dangerou service and brought in valuable information. |
| Brant, Abram B | Oet. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn, June 25, 1
Mont. | 876 Brought water for the wound
ed under a most galling fire |
| Brant, William | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va Apr. 3, t | S65 Capture of battle flag of .46t.
North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Bras, Edgar A
Sergt., Co. K, 8th Iowa Inf. | . June 8, 1865 | Spanish Fort, Ala. Apr. 8, 1 | 865 Capture of flag. |
| Bratling, Frank | . Aug. 12, 1875 | Near Fort Selden, July 8 to
N. Mex. 1873. | 11 Services against hostile In dians. |
| Brest, Lewis F
Priv., Co. D, 57th Pa, Inf. | . Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creck, Va Apr. 6, 1 | 865 Capture of flag. |
| Brett, Lloyd M | | O'Fallons Creek, Apr. 1, 1
Mont. | SSo Fearless exposure and dashin
bravery in cutting off th
Indians' pony herd, thereb
greatly crippling the hos
tiles. |
| Brewer, William I | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appointation campaign, Va. Apr. 4, 1 | 865 Capture of engineer flag, Arm
of Northern Virginia, |
| Breyer, Charles | | Rappahaunock
Station, Va. | Voluntarily, and at great per sonal risk, picked up an in exploded shell and threw i away, thus doubtless savin, the life of a comrade whos arm had been taken off b the same shell. |
| Briard, Robert Sergt., Co. G. 27th Me. Inf. | . Jan. 24, 1865 | | (*) |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | | Ground of award, |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|---|
| , and a gammaron | Date of Issue. | Place. | Date. | |
| Bridges, Joseph | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Briggs, Elijah A | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 3, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Bringle, Andrew | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Charged the enemy and assisted Sergeant Norton in capturing a field piece and two prisoners. |
| Brogan, James
Sergt., Co. G, 6th U. S. Cav. | Jan. 9, 1880 | Simon Valley,Ariz. | Dec. 14, 1877 | Engaged, single handed, two
renegade Indians until his
horse was shot under him,
and then pursued them so
long as he was able. |
| Bronson, James H | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took command of his com-
pany, all the officers having
been killed or wounded, and
gallantly led it. |
| Brooks, Nathaniel | Jan. 24, 1865 | : | | (*) |
| Brophy, James | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Brosnan, John | Jan. 18, 1894 | Petersburg, Va | June 17, 1864 | Obtained valuable informa-
tion by a daring reconnois-
sance made under fire of the
enemy. |
| Brown, BenjaminSergt., Co. C, 24th 11. S. Inf. | Feb. 19, 1890 | Arizona | May 11, 1889 | Although shot in the abdo-
men, in a fight between a
paymaster's escort and rob-
bers, did not leave the field
until again wounded
through both arms. |
| Brown, Charles | Dec. 1, 1864 | Weldon Railroad,
Va. | Aug. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag of 47th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Brown, Cyrus E
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brown, Edward, jr | Nov. 24, 1880 | Fredericksburg
and Salem
Heights, Va. | May 3-4, 1863 | Severely wounded while car-
rying the colors, he contin-
ued at his post, under fire,
until ordered to the rear. |
| Brown, Henri Le Fevre
Sergt., Co. B, 72d N. Y. Iuf. | June 23, 1896 | Wilderness, Va | May 6, 1864 | Voluntarily and under a heavy fire from the enemy, three times crossed the field of battle with a load of ammunition in a blanket on his back, thus supplying the Federal forces, whose ammunition had nearly all been expended, and enabling them to hold their position until reenforcements arrived, when the enemy were driven from their position. |
| Brown, James | Dec. 4, 1874 | Davidson Canyon,
near Camp Crit-
tenden, Ariz. | Aug. 27, 1872 | In command of a detachment
of four men, defeated a su-
perior force. |
| Brown, James H | Jan. 24, 1865 | · | | (*) |
| Brown, James W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brown, Jeremiah Z | June 22, 1896 | Petersburg, Va | Oct. 27, 1864 | With 100 selected volunteers assaulted and captured the works of the enemy, to gether with a number of of- |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| | | Action | 1. | |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | | 15.4 | Ground of award, |
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| - | | • | | |
| Brown, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brown, John H | Aug. 24, 1896 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 19, 1863 | message from Col. A. C. Parry to General Hugh Ewing through a terrific fire and in |
| | | | | plain view of the enemy. |
| Brown, John H | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag, |
| Brown, John W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brown, Lorenzo D | May 8, 1878 | Big Hole, Mont. | Aug. 9, 1877 | After having been severely wounded in right shoulder continued to do duty in a most courageous manner, |
| Brown, Lorenzo T | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Brown, Morris, jr | Mar, 6, 1869 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Brown, Philip A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (**) |
| Brown, Robert B | Mar. 27, 1890 | Missionary Ridge,
Tenn, | Nov. 25, 1863 | Capture of flag, |
| Brown, Uriah | Aug. 15, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Brown, Wilson | Sept. , 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Brownell, Francis E | Jan. 40, 1877 | | May 24, 1861 | Killed the murderer of Colo-
nel Ellsworth at the Mar-
shall House, Alexandria,
Va. |
| | 1 | White Oak Swamp, | June 30, 1862 | 10 11 |
| Priv., Co. C. 1st N. Y. Art. | Apr. 19, 1892 | Va.
Malvern Hill, Va. | July 1, 1862 | Continued to fight after being severely wounded. |
| Bruner, Louis J | Mar. 9, 1896 | Walker's Ford,
Tenn. | Dec. 2, 1863 | Voluntarily passed through
the enemy's lines under fire
and conveyed to a battalion
then in a perilous position
and liable to capture infor-
mation which enabled it to
reach a point of safety. |
| Brush, George W | Jan. 21, 1897 | Ashepoo River,
S. C. | May 21, 1864 | Voluntarily commanded a boat crew, which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer <i>Boston</i> , and with great gallantry succeeded in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery. |
| Bruton, Christopher C Capt. Co. C, 22d N. Y. Cav. | | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of General Early's headquarters flag, Confederate national standard. |
| | * | See note on page 122 | | |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| | | Action | 1. | |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Bryant, Andrew S | Aug. 13, 1873 | Newbern, N. C | May 23, 1863 | By his conrage and judicious disposition of his guard of sixteen men, stationed in a small earthwork at the head of the bridge, held in check and repulsed for a half hour a fierce attack of a strong force of the enemy, thus probably saving the city (Newbern) from capture. |
| Bryant, Frederick S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bryant, Seth E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Buchanan, George A | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took position in advance of
the skirmish line, and drove
the enemy's cannoneers
from their guns. |
| Buck, F. Clarence | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Although wounded, refused to
leave the field until the fight
closed. |
| Buckingham, David E | Feb. 13, 1895 | Rowanty Creek,
Va. | Feb. 5, 1865 | Swam the partly frozen creek, under fire, in the attempt to capture a crossing. |
| Buckles, Abrain J | Dec. 4, 1893 | Wilderness, Va | May 5, 1864 | Though suffering from an open wound, carried the regimental colors until again wounded. |
| Buckley, Denis | Apr. 7, 1865 | Peach Tree Creek,
Ga. | July 20, 1864 | Capture of flag of 1st Mississippi (C, S, A). |
| Buckley, John C | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Buffum, Robert | Mar. 25 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell) penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Buhrman, Henry G
Priv., Co. II, 54th Ohio Inf. | July 12, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Bulock, Luther E | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Bumgarner, William | July 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Burbank, Arthur C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burbank, Horace H | Jan. 24 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burbank, James H | July 27, 1896 | Blackwater, near
Franklin, Va. | Oct. 3, 1862 | Gallautry in action while on
detached service on board a
gunboat. |
| Burbank, John P
Priv., Co. H, 27tlı Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burbank, Luther S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

| | | Action. | | |
|---|----------------|---|---|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Burbank, Monroe A | Jan. 24. 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burbank, Porter M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burger, Joseph | Sept. 11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack and saved the train. |
| Burk, Michael Priv., Co. D. 125th N. V. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Burke, Daniel W | Apr. 21, 1892 | Shepher d s t o w n
Ford, Va. | Sept. 20, 1862 | Voluntarily attempted to spike a gun in the face of the enemy. |
| Burke, Patrick J | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Burke, RichardPriv., Co. G, 5th U. S. 1nf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct., 1876, to
Jan., 1877. | Gallantry in engagements. |
| Burke, Thomas | Aug. 24, 1896 | Wilderness, Va | May 6, 1864 | At the risk of his own life, went back while the rebels were still firing, and finding Colonel. Wheelock unable to move, alone and unaided carried him off the field of battle. |
| Burke, Thomas | Feb. 8, 1878 | Hanover Court
House, Va. | June 30, 1863 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Burnell, Nathaniel A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burnes, George | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burnes, James
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | •••••• | | (*) |
| Burnett, George R | July 23, 1897 | Cuchillo Negro
Mountains, N.
Mex. | Aug. 16, 1881 | Saved the life of a dismounted soldier, who was in imminent danger of being cut off, by alone galloping quickly to his assistance under a heavy fire and escorting him to a place of safety, his horse being twice shot in this action. |
| Burnham, Charles L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | this action. (*) |
| Burnham, EbenPriv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (*) |
| Burnham, Elbridge
Priy., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Burnham, Francis M
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ·····, | • | (*) |
| Burnham, Thatcher W
Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 2.1, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sergt., Co. B, 1st W. Va. 1nf. | | | | Under a heavy fire of musketry
from the enemy, voluntarily
assisted a wounded comrade
from the field of battle,
thereby saving him from
capture by the enemy. |
| Burritt, William W
Priv., Co. G, 113th Hl. 1nf. | | Vicksburg, Miss | Apr. 27, 1863 | Voluntarily acted as a fireman
on a steam tug which ran
the blockade and passed the
batteries under a heavy fire. |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | Ground of award. | |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| , | Date of Issue. | Place. | Date. | (nount of award, |
| Bussell, George | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Bussell, John C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Butland, Francis | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Butland, Nathaniel | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Butler, Benjamin H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Butler, Edmond | Nov. 27, 1894 | Wolf Mountain,
Mont. | Jan. 8, 1877 | Most distinguished gallantry
in action with hostile In-
dians. |
| Butler, William N | Jan. 24, 1865 | | i | (*) |
| Butler, Willis H | ., | !
'* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | (*) |
| Butrick, Benjamin | Jan. 24, 1865 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (*) |
| Butterfield, Daniel | Sept.26, 1892 | Gaines Mill, Va | June 27, 1862 | Seized the colors of the 83d
Pennsylvania Volunteers at
a critical moment and, un-
der a galling fire of the en-
env, led the command. |
| Butterfield, Frank GLieut., Co. A, 6th Vt. Inf. | May 4, 1891 | Salem Heights, Va. | May 4, 1863 | Took command of the skir-
mish line and covered the
movement of his regiment
out of a precarious position. |
| Buzzell, Elijah S
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | |
| Buzzell, Jacob L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Byrne, Denis | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct., 1876, to
Jan., 1877. | Gailantry in engagements. |
| Cable, Joseph APriv., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct., 1876, to
Jan., 1877 | Gallantry in actions. |
| Cadwallader, Abel G | Jan. 5, 1897 | Hatcher's Run and
Dabney's Mills,
Va. | Feb. 6, 1865 | Gallantly planted the colors
on the enemy's works in
advance of the arrival of his
regiment. |
| Cadwell, Luman C | Aug. 17, 1894 | Alabama Bayou,
La. | Sept. 20, 1864 | Swam the bayou and captured
and brought off a boat un-
der the enemy's fire. |
| Caldwell, Daniel
Sergt, Co. H, 13th Pa. Cay. | Feb. 13, 1865 | Hatcher's Run, Va | Feb. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Calkin, Ivers Sst Sergt. Co. M, 2d N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 18th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Call, Nathan | Jan. 24, 1865 | ! | | (*) |
| Callaghan, Patrick | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Callahan, John H
Priv., Co. B, 122d Ill. Inf. | May 25, 1865 | Blakely, Ala | . Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Callan, Thomas J | Oct. 24, 1896 | Little Big Horn,
Mont. | June 25 and 26, 1876 | Volunteered and succeeded
in obtaining water for the
wounded of the command;
also displayed conspicuous-
ly good conduct in assisting
to drive away the Indians. |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| Campbell, James A Oct. 30, 1897 Priv., Co. A, 2d N. Y. Cav. Campbell, William | Jan., 1877 n. 22, 1865 V pr. 5, 1865 C ay 22, 1863 C ay 15, 1870 C ay 22, 1864 S June, 1862 C April, 1865 I | (*) While his command was retreating before superior numbers, he voluntarily rushed back with one companion and rescued his commanding officer, who had been unhorsed and left behind. Captured two battle flags. Callantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." Callantry in action. Saved, under fire, the life of a drowning soldier. Callantry in action. In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. Captured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). Saved a gun of his battery under heavy musketry fire, |
|--|--|---|
| Priv., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf. Came, Frank. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf Campbell, James A. Priv., Co. A, 2d N. V. Cav. Campbell, William. Corp., Co. I, 30th Ohio Inf. Canfield, Heth Priv., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav. Capenart, Henry. Col., 1st W. Va. Cav. Capenart, Henry. Sergt., Co. G, 8th Ill. Cav. Carey, Frank. Ist Sergt., Co. E, 12th V. R. C. Carey, Hugh. Sergt., Co. E, 82d N. V. Inf. Carlisle, Casper. Priv., Co. P, Indpt. Pa. L. A. Carll, William F. Corp., Co. C, 2rth Me. Inf. Carman, Warren. Priv., Co. H, 1st N. V. (Lincoln) Cav. Carpenter, John R. Corp., Co. A, 45th Ohio Inf. Carpenter, Samuel. Priv., Co. K, 7th V. R. C. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Moodstock, Va Ja Woodstock, Va Ja Woodstock, Va Ja House, Va. Vicksburg, Miss. M. Vicksburg, Miss. M. Greenbrier River, M. W. Va. Chickahominyand Ashland, Va. Greey, Hugh. Sergt., Co. E, 12th V. R. C. Gettysburg, Pa Ji Gettysburg, Pa Ji Waynesboro , Va. M. Mar. 26, 1865 Waynesboro , Va. M. Priv., Co. N., 27th Me. Inf. Carpenter, John R. Jan. 24, 1865 Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. Carpenter, Samuel. May 9, 1865 Priv., Co. K, 7th V. R. C. | Jan., 1877 n. 22, 1865 V pr. 5, 1865 C ay 22, 1863 C ay 15, 1870 C ay 22, 1864 S June, 1862 C April, 1865 I | (*) While his command was retreating before superior numbers, he voluntarily rushed back with one companion and rescued his commanding officer, who had been unhorsed and left behind. Captured two battle flags. Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." Callantry in action. Saved, under fire, the life of a drowning soldier. Callantry in action. In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, III. Captured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). Saved a gun of his battery under heavy musketry fire, most of the horses being killed. |
| Campbell, James A | n. 22, 1865 V pr. 5, 1865 C ay 22, 1863 C ay 15, 1870 C ay 22, 1864 S June, 1862 C April, 1865 I | While his command was retreating before superior numbers, he voluntarily rushed back with one companion and rescued his commanding officer, who had been unhorsed and left behind. Captured two battle flags. Callantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." Callantry in action. Saved, under fire, the life of a drowning soldier. Callantry in action. In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, III. Captured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). Saved a gun of his battery under heavy musketry fire, most of the horses being killed. |
| Campbell, James A Oct. 30, 1897 Priv., Co. A. 2d N. V. Cav. Campbell, William | pr. 5, 1865 C ay 22, 1863 C ay 15, 1870 C ay 22, 1864 S June, 1862 C April, 1865 I | treating before superior numbers, he voluntarily rushed back with one companion and rescued his commanding officer, who had been unhorsed and left behind. Captured two battle flags. Callantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." Callantry in action. Saved, under fire, the life of a drowning soldier. Callantry in action. In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, III. Captured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). Saved a gun of his battery under heavy musketry fire, most of the horses being killed. |
| Campbell, William | ay 15, 1870 (ay 15, 1870 (ay 22, 1864 Sume, 1862 (April, 1865 Inly 2, 1863 Sum | Fallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." Fallantry in action. Saved, under fire, the life of a drowning soldier. Fallantry in action. In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. Captured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). Saved a gun of his battery under heavy musketry fire, most of the horses being killed. |
| Corp., Co. I, 3oth Ohio Inf. Canfield, Heth Priv., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav. Capehart, Henry | ay 15, 1870 C ay 22, 1864 S June, 1862 C April, 1865 I tly 2, 1863 S | "volunteer storming party." Fallantry in action. Saved, under fire, the life of a drowning soldier. Fallantry in action. In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, III. Captured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). Saved a gun of his battery under heavy musketry fire, most of the horses being killed. |
| Priv., Co. C., 2d U. S. Cav. Capehart, Henry | ay 22, 1864 S June, 1862 C April, 1865 I tly 2, 1863 S tly 2, 1863 S | Saved, under fire, the life of a drowning soldier. Fallantry in action. In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, III. Captured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). Saved a gun of his battery under heavy musketry fire, most of the horses being killed. |
| Čol., 1st W. Va. Cav. W. Va. Capron, Horace, jr | June, 1862 C
April, 1865 I
tly 2, 1863 C
tly 2, 1863 S | a drowning soldier. Callantry in action. In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, III. Captured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). Saved a gun of his battery under heavy musketry fire, most of the horses being killed. |
| Sergt., Co. G, 8th Ill. Cav. Ashland, Va. Carey, Frank | April, 1865 — I
nly = 2, 1863 — S
nly = 2, 1863 — S | n testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, III. Saptured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). Saved a gun of his battery under heavy musketry fire, most of the horses being killed. |
| Carey, Hugh | ily 2, 1863 S
ily 2, 1863 S | and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, III. Saptured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). Saved a gun of his battery under heavy muskery fire, most of the horses being killed. |
| Sergt., Co. E. 82d N. V. Inf. Carlisle, Casper | ıly 2, 1863 S | Virginia Infantry (C. S. Å.).
Saved a gun of his battery
under heavy musketry fire,
most of the horses being
killed. |
| Priv., Co. F, Indpt. Pa. L. A. Carll, William F | | under heavy musketry fire,
most of the horses being
killed. |
| Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. Carman, Warren Mar. 26, 1865 Waynesboro , Va. M. Priv., Co. II, 18t N. V. (Lincoln.) Cav. Caumen, Isaac H Feb. 25, 1895 Vicksburg, Miss. M. Corp., Co. A, 48th Ohio Inf. Carpenter, John R Jan. 24, 1865 Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. Carpenter, Samuel May 9, 1865 Sergt. Co. K, 7th V. R. C. Carpenter, Whitney R Jan. 24, 1865 | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. II, 18t N. V. (Lincoln) Cav. Caumen, Isaac H | | |
| Carpenter, John R | ar. 2, 1865 (| Capture of flag. |
| Priv., Co. K, 27th Me, Inf. Carpenter, Samuel May 9, 1865 Sergt. Co. K, 7th V. R. C. Carpenter, Whitney R Jan. 24, 1865 | ay 22, 1863 S | Saved his regimental flag; also
scized and threw a shell,
with burning fuse, from
among his comrades. |
| 1st Sergt, Co. K, 7th V. R. C. Carpenter, Whitney R Jan. 24, 1865 | | (*) |
| | į | n testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, III. |
| | | (*) |
| Carpenter, William H Jan. 24, 1865
Priv., Co. B, 27th Mc. Inf. | | (*) |
| Carr, Augustus E | April, 1865 — I | n testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re- |
| Carr. Eugene A | | mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, III. |

| ment district. | | Action | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Carr, Franklin | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn. | Dec. 16, 1864 | Recapture of United States guidon from a rebel battery. |
| Carr, John | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tain, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Carr, William T | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Carroll, Thomas | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868 | Brayery in scouts and actions with Indians, |
| Carson, William J | Jan. 27, 1894 | Chickamauga, Ga. | Sept. 19, 1863 | Most distinguished gallantry in battle. |
| Cart, Jacob | Nov. 25, 1864 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Capture of flag of 19th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Carter, George | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868, | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Carter, John J | Sept. 10,1897 | Antietam, Md | Sept. 17, 1862 | While in command of a detached company, seeing his regiment thrown into confusion by a charge of the enemy, without orders made a countercharge upon the attacking column and checked the assault. Penetrated within the enemy's lines at night and obtained valuable information. |
| Carter, Joseph F | July 9, 1891 | Fort Stedman, Va | Mar. 25, 1865 | Captured the colors of the 51st
Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Carter, Mason | Nov. 27, 1894 | Bear Paw Monn-
tain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Led a charge under a galling
fire, in which he inflicted
great loss upon the enemy. |
| Carter, William H | Sept. 17, 1891 | Cibieu, Ariz | Aug. 30, 1881 | Rescued, with the voluntary
assistance of two soldiers,
the wounded from under a
heavy fire. |
| | | Newbern, N. C | Mar. 14, 1862 | Brought off the wounded color
sergeant and the colors under
a heavy fire of the enemy. |
| Caruana, Orlando E | Nov. 14, 1890/ | South Mountain,
Md. | Sept. 14, 1862 | One of a party of four which
voluntarily charged over a
stone wall, under a heavy
fire, in which charge his
three comrades were killed. |
| Cary, James L | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Daring bravery and urging the men forward in a charge. |
| Cary, Michael
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | · | | (*) |
| Casey, David | Sept. 14, 1888 | Cold Harbor, Va | June 3, 1864 | Saved the regimental colors in the face of the enemy's guns. |
| Casey, Henry | Sept. 23, 1897 | Vicksburg, Miss | Apr. 22, 1863 | Voluntarily served as one of
the crew of a transport that
passed the forts under a
heavy fire. |
| Casey, James S | | Wolf Monntain,
Mont. | | Led his command in a suc-
cessful charge against supe-
rior numbers of the enemy,
strongly posted. |
| Casson, Joseph | Jan. 24, 1865 | , | | (*) |
| Cayer, Ovila | Feb. 15, 1867 | Weldon Railroad,
Va. | Aug. 19, 1864 | Commanded the regiment, all the officers being disabled. |
| Center, John W
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | |
 | (*) |

| | | Action | n. | 4 |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| | | | | |
| Chadbourn, Francis T
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chadbourn, James M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chadbourn, Joseph E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chadhourne, Henry A
Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chadbourne, Nathan | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chadbourne, Thomas | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chadwick, Nathan A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chamberlain, Joshua L | , | , | | Daring heroism and great tenacity in holding his position on the Little Round Top and carrying the advance position on the Great Round Top. |
| Chamberlain, Orville T | Mar, 11, 1896 | Chickamauga, Ga. | Sept. 20, 1863 | While exposed to a galling fire, went in search of another regiment, found its location, procured ammunition from the men thereof, and returned with the ammunition to his own company. |
| Chambers, Joseph B Priv., Co. F. 100th Pa. Inf. | July 27, 1871 | Petersburg, Va | Mar. 25, 1865 | Capture of colors of 1st Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.) |
| Chaney, Andrew | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chaney, Charles H
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chaney, Joseph
Priv., Co. E, 27th Me, Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chapman, Amos | | Wichita River, Tex. | Sept. 12, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Chapman, Charles | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chapman, John
Priv., Co. B, 1st Me. H. A. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Chapman, William Priv., Co. E. 27th Me. Inf. | | • | | (*) |
| Chapman, William W
Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Chase, John F Priv., 5th Me. Battery. | Feb. 7, 1888 | Chancel orsville,
Va. | May 3, 1863 | Nearly all the officers and men
of the battery having been
killed or wounded, this sol-
dier, with a comrade, con-
tinued to fire his gun after
the other guns had ceased.
The piece was then dragged
off by the two, the horses
having been shot, and its
capture by the enemy was
prevented. |
| Chase, Joseph T | | | 1 | (*) |
| Chase, Josiah, jr
Corp., Co. E. 27th Mc. 11f. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chase, Romanty E
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me, Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | | See note on page 102 | | |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | | Ground of award. |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Cheever, Benjamin H., jr | Apr. 25, 1891 | White River, S.
Dak. | Jan. 1, 1891 | Headed the advance across
White River, partly frozen,
in a spirited movement to
the effective assistance of
Troop K, 6th U.S. Cavalry. |
| Chellies, Albion K. P | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chellis, Frank | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chellis, Oscar D | Jan. 24, 1865 | | i
 | (*) |
| Chick, Hanson D Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Chick, Sylvester | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Child, Benjamin H | July 20, 1897 | Antietam, Md | Sept. 17, 1862 | Was wounded and taken to the rear insensible, but, when partially recovered, insisted on returning to the battery and resumed command of his piece, so remaining until the close of the battle. |
| Chiquito | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Chisman, William W | Aug. 15, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteerstorming party." |
| Christiancy, James I | Oct. 10, 1892 | Hawes Shops, Va | May 28, 1864 | Voluntarily led his command into the fight, in which he was twice wounded. |
| Churchill, Samuel J | Jan. 20, 1897 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 15, 1864 | When the fire of the enemy's batteries compelled the mer of his detachment for a shor time to seek shelter, he stood manfully at his post and for some minutes worked his gun alone. |
| Chute, Albion | Jan. 24, 1865 | | · | (*) |
| Cilley, Clinton A | June 12, 1895 | Chickamauga, Ga. | Sept. 20, 1863 | Seized the colors of a retreat
ing regiment and led it into
the thick of the attack. |
| Clancy, James T | July 3, 1865 | Vaughn Road, Va | Oct. 1, 1864 | Shot the Confederate General Dunovant dead during a charge, thus confusing the enemy and greatly aiding in his repulse. |
| Clancy, John | . Jan. 23, 1892 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Twice voluntarily rescued wounded comrades unde fire of the enemy. |
| Clapp, Albert A | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | . Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of battle flag of the 8th
Florida Infantry (C. S. A.) |
| Clark, Charles A | May 13, 1896 | Brooks Ford, Va. | . May 4, 1863 | Having voluntarily taken command of his regiment in the absence of its commander at great personal risk and with remarkable presence of mind and fertility of resource led the command down an exceedingly precipitous embankment to the Rappaham nock River, and by his gallantry, coolness, and good judgment in the face of the enemy saved the command from capture or destruction |

| | | Action | | |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Clark, Elisha E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Clark, Harrison
Priv., Co. E, 125th N. Y. Inf. | June 11, 1895 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 2, 1863 | Seized the colors and advanced
with them after the color
bearer had been shot. |
| Clark, James G | Apr. 30, 1892 | Petersburg, Va | June 18, 1864 | Distinguished bravery in action; was severely wounded |
| Clark, John E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Clark, John Wst Lieut, and R. Q. M. 6th Vt.
Inf. | Aug. 17, 1891 | Near Warrenton,
Va. | July 28, 1863 | Defended the division train against a vastly superior force of the enemy; he was severely wounded, but remained in the saddle for twenty hours afterwards. |
| Clark, Wilfred | Feb. 28, 1878 | Big Hole, Mont
Camas Meadows,
Idaho. | Aug. 9, 1877
Aug. 20, 1877 | Conspicuous gallantry; especial skill as sharpshooter. |
| Clark, William A | | | | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack and saved the train. |
| Clarke, Dayton P | June 30, 1892 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Distinguished conduct in a desperate hand-to-hand fight while commanding the regiment. |
| Clarke, Powhatan H | Mar. 12, 1891 | Pinito Mountains,
Sonora, Mexico. | May 3, 1886 | Rushed forward to the rescue of a soldier who was severely wounded and lay disabled, exposed to the enemy's fire, and carried him to a place of safety. |
| Clarvage, Samuel J. C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Clausen, Charles H | June 25, 1892 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Although severely wounded
he led the regiment agains
the enemy, under a terrifi-
fire, and saved a battery fron
capture. |
| Clay, CecilCapt. Co. K, 58th Pa. 1nf. | Apr. 19, 1892 | Fort Harrison, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Led his regiment in the charge, carrying the color of another regiment, and when severely wounded in the right arm, incurring los of same, he shifted the colors to the left hand, which also became disabled by a gunshot wound. |
| Clements, Henry | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Clements, James H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cleveland, Charles F
Priv., Co. C, 26th N. V. Inf. | June 12, 1895 | Antietam, Md | Sept. 17, 1862 | Voluntarily took and carried
the colors into action after
the color bearer had been
shot. |
| Clopp, John E
Priv., Co. F, 71st Pa. Inf. | Feb. 2, 1865 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | |
| Clough, Charles
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | | | | |

| | | Action | | Ground of award. | |
|---|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. | |
| Clough, George W
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) | |
| Clough, Levi | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Cluff, George W
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Cluff, Samuel
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Coates, Jefferson | June 29, 1866 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 1, 1863 | Unsurpassed courage in battle, where he had both eyes shot out. | |
| Cobb, Charles | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Cochran, AdamPriv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Cockley, David L | Aug. 2, 1897 | Waynesboro, Ga | Dec. 4, 1864 | While acting as aid-de-camp to a general officer, he three times asked permission to join his regiment in a proposed charge upon the enemy, and, in response to the last request, having obtained such permission, joined his regiment and fought bravely at its head throughout the action. | |
| Cody, William F | May 22, 1872 | Platte River, Nebr. | Apr. 26, 1872 | Gallantry in action. | |
| Coey, James | May 12, 1892 | Hatchers Run, Vá | Feb. 6, 1865 | Seized the regimental colors at a critical moment and, by a prompt advance on the enemy, caused the entire brigade to follow him; and, after being himself severely wounded, he caused himself to be lifted into the saddle and a second time rallied the line in an attempt to check the enemy. | |
| Coffey, Robert J | May 13, 1892 | Banks Ford, Va | May 4, 1863 | Single handed captured two officers and five privates of the 8th Louisiana Regimen (C. S. A.). | |
| Coffin, Onsville C
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Cohn, Abraham | Aug. 24, 1865 | Wilderness, Va | May 6, 1864 | Rallied and formed, under
heavy fire, disorganized and
fleeing troops of differen
regiments. | |
| Colby, Carlos N | Jan. 31, 1896 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Was a member of a voluntee
storming party which made
a most gallant assault upor
the enemy's works. | |
| Cole, Ai S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | • | |
| Cole, Charles E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| | Sept. 27, 1864 | Winchester, Va | Sept. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. | |
| Corp., Co. I. 5th Mich. Cay. | | | | | |
| Cole, Gabriel | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |

| | | Action. | | |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Cole, John W
Priv., Co. F. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cole, Robert
Priv., Co. F. 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | = | | (*) |
| Collins, Harrison | ., | Richland Creck,
Tenn. | | Capture of flag of Chalmers's Division (C. S. A.). |
| Collins, James
(st Sergt, Co. D, 10th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Collins, Thomas D | Aug. 24, 1896 | Resaea, Ga | May 15, 1864 | Captured a regimental flag of the enemy. |
| Collis, Charles H. T | Mat. 10, 1893 | Fredericksburg,Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Gallantly led his regiment in battle at a critical moment. |
| Colwell, Oliver
1st Licut, Co. G. 95th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 16, 1861 | Capture of flag. |
| Comfort, John W | Oct. 13, 1875 | Staked Plain, Tex. | Nov. 5, 1874 | Ran down and killed an Indian, etc. |
| Compson, Hartwell B
Maj., 8th N. V. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mat. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Conaway, John W
Corp., Co. C. 83d Ind. Inf. | Aug. 11, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Conboy, Martin | Oct. 11, 1892 | Williamsburg, Va . | May 5, 1862 | Took command of the com-
pany in action, the Captain
having been wounded, and
handled it with skill and
brayery. |
| Congdon, James
Sergt., Co. F., 8th N. V. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | Recapture of General Crook's headquarters flag. |
| Connell, Frustrim | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Conner, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | () |
| Conner, Richard | Sept.17, 1897 | Bull Run, Va. | Aug. 30, 1562 | The flag of his regiment having been abandoned during retreat, he voluntarily returned with a single companion under a heavy fire and secured and brought off the flag, his companion being killed. |
| Connor, John | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River,Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action, |
| Connors, James Priv., Co. E, 43d N. Y. Inf. | Oct. 6, 1864 | Fishers Hill, Va. | Sept.22, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Cook, Charles R | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | () |
| Cook, John Bugler, Battery B, 4th U.S. Art. | June 30, 1893 | Antietam, Md . | Sept. 17, 1862 | Volunteered at the age of 15 years to act as a cannoneer, and as such volunteer served a gun under a terrific fire of the enemy. |
| Cook, John H
Sergt., Co. A, (19th Ills, Inf. | Sept. 19, 4890 | Pleasant Hill, La | Apr. 9, 1861 | Saved a large amount of Gov-
crument property from de-
struction by a flood. |
| Cooke, Walter H | May 14, 1887 | Bull Run, Va | July 21, 1861 | Volunteered his services after
his regiment had marched
to the rear to be mustered
out. |
| Coonrod, Aquilla
Sergt., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont.
See note on page 133. | Oct., 4876, to
Jan., 4877. | Gallantry in actions. |

| - | alta | 1 1 | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | Action. | | |
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| | | | Trace. | |
| Cooper, Benjamin F | Jan. 24, 1865 | - | | (*) |
| Copp, Charles D | June 28, 1890 | Fredericksburg,Va. | Due, 13, 1862 | Scized the regimental colors,
the color bearer having been
shot down, and, waving
them, rallied the regiment
under a heavy fire. |
| Corcoran, John | Oct. 28, 1887 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | One of a party of seventeen who scaled the enemy's works and captured twelve guns, which they turned on the enemy. |
| Corcoran, Michael | Mar. 3, 1870 | Agua Fria River,
Ariz. | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Corliss, George W | Sept. 10, 1897 | Cedar - Mountain,
Va. | Aug. 9, 1862 | Seized a fallen flag of the regiment, the color bearer having been killed, carried it forward in the face of a severe fire, and, though himself shot down and permanently disabled, planted the staff in the earth and kept the flag flying. |
| Corliss, Stephen P | Jan. 17, 1895 | South Side Rail-
road, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Raised the fallen colors and,
rushing forward in advance
of the troops, placed them
on the enemy's works. |
| Cornwell, Addison | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, III. |
| Corson, George M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Co-rux-te-chod-ish (Mad Bear)
Sergt., Pawnee Scouts, U. S. A. | Aug. 24, 1869 | Republican River,
Kaus, | July 8, 1869 | Ran out from the command in pursuit of a dismounted indian; was shot down and badly wounded by a bullet from his own command. |
| Cosgriff, Richard H | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga, | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Cottle, Oliver
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | · | | (*) |
| Cotton, Charles
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Coughlin, John | Aug. 24, 1893 | Swifts Creek, Va | , May 9, 1864 | During a sudden night attack
upon—Burnham's—Brigade,
resulting in much confusion,
this officer, without waiting
for orders, led his regiment
forward and interposed a line
of battle between the ad-
vancing enemy and Hunt's
Battery, repulsing the attack
and saving the guns. |
| Cousens, William G | Jan. 24, 1865 | | , | (*) |
| Cousins, Francis J | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cousins, William A
Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cox, Robert M | Dec. 31, 1892 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Bravely defended the colors
planted on the outward par-
apet of Fort Hill, |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| | | Action | 1. | 0 1 6 771 |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Coyne, John N Sergt., Co. B, 70th N. Y. 1uf. | Apr. 48, 4888 | Williamsburg, Va. | May 5, 1862 | Capture of a flag. |
| Craig, Samuel H
Sergt., Co. D, 4th U.S. Cav. | Apr. 27, (887) | Santa Cruz Mountains, Mexico. | May 15, 1886 | Conspicuous gallantry during
an attack on a hostile Apache
Indian camp; seriously
wounded. |
| Crann, Patrick
Priv., Co. F. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cranston, W. W | Dec. 15, 1892 | Chancellorsvi11c,
Va. | May 2, 1863 | One of a party of three who voluntarily brought in a wounded Confederate soldier from within the enemy's lines, in the face of a constant fire. |
| Creanor, George G
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Creed, John | Oct. 6, 1864 | Fishers Hill, Va. | Sept. 22, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Cressey, Horace | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Cribby, George | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (·) |
| Crist, John | | | | Gallantry in action. |
| Criswell, Benjamin C
Sergt., Co. B, 7th U.S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn
River, Mont, | June 25, 1876 | Rescued the body of Lieu-
tenant Hodgson from within
the enemy's lines; brought
up ammunition and encour-
aged the men in the most
exposed positions under
heavy fire. |
| Crocker, Henry H Capt. Co. F. 2d Mass, Cav. | Jan. 10, 1896 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Voluntarily led a charge,
which resulted in the cap-
ture of fourteen prisoners
and in which he himself was
wounded. |
| Crocker, Ulric | Oct. 2J, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag of 18th Georgia (C. S. A.). |
| Croft, James E Priv., 12th Wis. L. A. | Mar. 20, 1897 | Allatoona, Ga | Oct. 5, 186.] | Took the place of a gunner who had been shot down and inspired his comrades by his bravery and effective gunnery, which contributed largely to the defeat of the enemy. |
| Crosier, William H. H.,
Sergt, Co. G., 149th N. Y. Inf. | Jan. 12, 1892 | Peach Tree Creek,
Ga. | July 20, 1864 | Severely wounded and ambushed by the enemy, he stripped the colors from the staff and brought them back into line. |
| Cross, Charles M | Jan. 2.], 1865 | | | (*) |
| Crowley, Michael | Mar, 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Crundle, Charles. Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians, |
| Cruse, Thomas | July 12, 1892 | Big Dry Pork, Ariz | July 17, 1882 | Gallantly charged hostile Indians, and with his carbine compelled a party of their to keep under cover of their breastworks thus being enabled to recover a severely wounded soldier. |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| | T | Action | 1. | |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Cubberly, William G
Priv., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 28, 1868 | San Carlos, Ariz | May 30, 1868 | Gallantry in action. |
| Cullen, Thomas | Dec. 1, 1864 | Bristoe Station, Va. | Oct. 14, 1863 | Capture of flag of 22d or 28th
North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Cummings, Amos J
Sergt. Maj. 26th N. J. Inf. | Mar. 28, 1894 | Salem Heights, Va . | May 4, 1863 | Rendered great assistance in
the heat of the action in
rescuing a part of one of the
field batteries from an ex-
tremely dangerous and ex-
posed position. |
| Cumpston, James | Nov. 1, 1864 | Shenandoah Valley campaign. | Aug. to Nov.,
1864. | Capture of flag. |
| Cunningham, Charles | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn
River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Declined to leave the line when
wounded in the neck during
heavy fire, and fought brave-
ly all next day. |
| Cunningham, Francis M | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of battle flag of 12th
Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Cunningham, James S | July 30, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Currier, George E
Priv., Co. F. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Curtis, John CSergt. Maj. 9th Conn. Inf. | Dec. 16, 1896 | Baton Rouge, La | Aug. 5, 1862 | Voluntarily sought the line of
battle, and alone and un-
aided captured two prison-
ers, driving them before him
to regimental headquarters
at the point of the bayonet. |
| Curtis, Josiah M | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox cam-
paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to
Apr. 9, 1865 | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Curtis, N. Martin | Nov. 28, 1891 | Fort Fisher, N. C. | Jan. 15, 1865 | The first man to pass through
the stockade, he personally
led each assault on the trav-
erses, and was four times
wounded. |
| Custer, Thomas W | Apr. 24, 1865 | Namozine Church,
Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Custer, Thomas W | May 22, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Cutcheon, Byron M | June 29, 1891 | Horseshoe Bend,
Ky. | May 10, 1863 | Distinguished gallantry in
leading his regiment in a
charge on a house occupied
by the enemy. |
| Cutts, James M | May 2, 1891 | Wilderness, Spott-
sylvania, Peters-
burg, Va. | 1864 | Gallantry in actions. |
| Daily, Charles | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Daly, William Fst Sergt. Co. A, 10th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Daniels, James TSergt., Co. L., 4th U.S. Cav | May 15, 1890 | Arizona | Mar. 7, 1890 | Untiring energy and cool gal-
lantry under fire in an en-
gagement with Apache In-
dians. |
| Darrough, John S | Feb. 5, 1865 | Eastport, Miss | Oct. 10, 1864 | Saved the life of a captain. |
| Davidsizer, John A | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paines Cross
Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| | | Action. | | Owner Land annual |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Davidson, Andrew
Adjt. 30th U. S. C. T. | Oct. 17, 1892 | The Mine, Va | July 30, 1864 | One of the first to enter the enemy's works, where, after his colonel, major, and one-third the company officers had fallen, he gallantly assisted in rallying and saving the remnant of the command. |
| Davidson, Andrew
Asst. Surg. 17th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 5, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 3, 1863 | Voluntarily attempted to run the enemy's batteries. |
| Davis, Albert H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (·) |
| Davis, Charles
Corp., Co. 11, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (×) |
| Davis, Charles A
Wagoner, Co. E., 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | () |
| Davis, Charles C
Maj., 7th Pa. Cav. | June 14, 1894 | Shelbyville, Ten i. | June 27, 1863 | Led one of the most desperate
and successful charges of the
war. |
| Davis, Charles I | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | () |
| Davis, Frank M
Corp., Co. D. 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (") |
| Davis, George E
1st Licut. Co. D, 10th Vt. Inf. | May 27, 1892 | Monocaev, Md | July 9, 1864 | With his skirmishers defended
a bridge to the last, then
crossed with his men on
the burning railroad ties and
rejoined the main com-
mand. |
| Davis, Harry
Priv., Co. G., 46th Ohio Inf. | Dec. 2, 1864 | Atlanta, Ga | July 28, 1864 | Capture of flag of 30th Louisi-
ana Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Davis, John Priv., Co. F. (7th Ind. Mtd. Int | June 17, 1865 | Culloden, Cac | Apr. , 1865 | Capture of flag of Worrill Grays (C. S. A.). |
| Davis, Joseph | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn | Nov. 30, 1861 | Capture of flag. |
| Davis, Martin K
Sergt., Co. H. (16th Ill. Inf. | July 26, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Davis, Thomas
Priv., Co. C. 2d N. Y. H. A. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag, |
| Davis, William G
Priv., Co. A. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (3) |
| Dawson, Michael Carlotte, Co. H. 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans | Арт. 23, 1875 | Callantry in action. |
| Day, Benjamin N | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (") |
| Day, Charles
Priv., Co. K, 210th Pa. Inf. | July 20, 1807 | Hatchers Run, Va | Feb. 6, 1865 | Seized the colors of another regiment of the brigade, the regiment having been thrown into confusion and the color bearer killed, and bore said colors throughout the remainder of the engagement. |
| Day, David F | Jan. 2, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteerstorming party." |
| Day, Matthias W 1st Lieut, and R. Q. M. 9th U. S. Cav. | May 7, (890) | Las Animas Can-
yon, N. Mex. | Sept. 18, 1879 | 'dvanced alone into the en-
emy's lines and carried off a
wounded soldier of his com-
mand, under a hot fire and
after he had been ordered
to retreat. |
| | | | | |

^{*}Sec note on page 133.

| N | Date of issue. | Action | | Ground of award. | |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | CHOHINI OF AWARD. | |
| Day, Silas | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Day, Thurston P. M
Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan., 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Day, William Lst Sergt. Co. E, 5th U. S. Cav | Apr. 12, 1875 | | 1872-73 | Gallantry during the different
campaigns and fights with
Apaches. | |
| Daymon, George W | Jan. 24, 1865 | |
 | (*) | |
| Deane, John M | Mar. 8, 1895 | Fort Stedman, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | Mounted an abandoned gun under heavy fire. | |
| Dearborn, Charles | Jan. 24, 1865 | '
} | | (*) | |
| Dearborn, Paul C | Jan. 24, 1865 | ! | | (*) | |
| Dearborn, Richard
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (*) | |
| De Armond, William
Sergt., Co. 1, 5th U.S. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita,
Tex. | Sept. 9-11,
1874. | Gallantry in action. | |
| Deary, George Sergt., Co. L., 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Apache Creek, Ariz. | Apr. 2, 1874 | Gallantry in action. | |
| Decoff, Charles | Jan. 24, 1865 | · | | (*) | |
| De Costro, Joseph H | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 19th Virginia (C. S. A.). | |
| Deetline, Frederick | Oct. 15, 1878 | Little Big Horn,
Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire. | |
| De Lacey, Patrickst Sergt, Co. A, 143d Pa. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1894 | Wilderness, Va | May 6, 1864 | Running ahead of the line,
under a concentrated fire,
he shot the color bearer of
a Confederate regiment on
the works, thus contributing
to the success of the attack. | |
| Deland, Frederick N | June 22, 1896 | Port Hudson, La | May 27, 1863 | Volunteered in response to a
call, and, under a heavy fire
from the enemy, advanced
and assisted in filling with
fascines a ditch which pre-
sented a serious obstacle to
the troops attempting to
take the works of the enemy
by assault. | |
| Delaney, John C | Aug. 29, 1894 | Dabneys Mills, Va. | Feb. 6, 1865 | Sprang between the lines and
brought out a wounded com-
rade about to be burned in
the brush. | |
| Delavie, Hiram H | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. | |
| Dennett, Alvan A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Dennett, Reuben | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Denny, John | Nov. 27, 1894 | Las Animas Can-
yon, N. Mex. | Sept. 18, 1879 | Removed a wounded com-
rade, under a heavy fire, to
a place of safety. | |
| De Puy, Charles H | July 30, 1896 | Petersburg, Va | July 30, 1864 | Being an old artillerist, aided
General Bartlett in working
the guns of the dismantled
fort. | |
| Deshon, Elijah B
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |

| | | Action | 1. | Ground of award. |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| De Wilt, Richard W
Sergt., Co. D, 47th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of th
"volunteer storming party." |
| Dickens, Charles H | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Dickey, William D | June 10, 1896 | Petersburg, Va | June 17, 1864 | Refused to leave the field
remaining in command, a
ter being wounded by
piece of shell, and led he
command in the assault of
the enemy's works on the
following day. |
| Dickie, David
Sergt., Co. A, 97th Ill. Inf. | Jan. 29, 1896 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Was a member of a voluntee
storming party which mad
a most gallant assault upo
the enemy's works. |
| Dilger, Hubert | Aug. 17, 1893 | Chancellorsvi11 c ,
Va. | May 2, 1863 | Fought his guns until the eremy were upon him; the with one gun hauled in the road by hand he formed the rear guard and kept the eremy at bay by the rapidit of his fire, and was the last man in the retreat. |
| Dillingham, John L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | | Williamsburg, Va. | | Bravery in repulsing the en
my's charge on a battery. |
| Dillon, Michael A | Oct. 10, 1889) | Oak Grove, Va | June 25, 1862 | Crawled outside the lines are brought in important info-
mation. |
| Dixon, Edmund A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dixon, Joseph H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dixon, William
Scout. | Nov. 4, 1874 | Wichita River, Tex | Sept. 12, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Dockham, George A | . Jau. 24, 1865 | | 1 | (*) |
| Dockham, Warren C
Priv., Co. II, 121st N. Y. Inf. | . Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creck, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of Savanna
Guards (C. S. A.). |
| Dodd, Robert F
Priv., Co. E, 27th Mich. 1uf. | July 27, 1896 | The Crater, before
Petersburg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | While acting as orderly, volutarily assisted to carry off the wounded from the groun in front of the Crater which exposed to a heavy fire. |
| Dodds, Edward E
Sergt., Co. C, 21st N. Y. Cav. | . June 11, 1896 | Ashbys Gap, Va | July 19, 1864 | At great personal risk, rescue his wounded captain an carried him from the fie to a place of safety. |
| Doe, Joseph D
Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | . (*) |
| Doieg, Thomas
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | · | | (*) |
| Dolloff, Charles W | . Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Donahue, John L | . Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahna Moun-
tains, Ariz, | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallautry in action. |
| Donaldson, John
Sergt., Co. L, 4th Pa. Cav. | . Apr. 24, 1865 | Appoinattox Court
House, Va. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Donavan, Cornelius
Sergt., Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav, | Mar. 3, 1870 | Agua Fria River,
Ariz, | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |

^{*}Sec note on page 133.

| | | Action | 1. | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Donelly, John S | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct., 1876, to
Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Donoghoe, Timothy
Priv., Co. B, 69th N. V. 1nf. | Jan. 17, 1894 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Voluntarily carried a wound-
ed officer off the field from
between the lines; while
doing this he was himself
wounded. |
| Doody, PatrickPriv., Co. E, 164th N. V. Inf. | Dec. 13, 1893 | Cold Harbor, Va | June 7, 1864 | After making a successful personal reconnoissance, he gallantly led the skirmishers in a night attack, charging the enemy, and thus enabling the pioneers to put up works. |
| Dore, George H
Sergt., Co. D, 126th N. V. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Dorley, August | July 9, 1867 | Mount Pleasant,
Ala. | Apr. 11, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Dorman, George H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dorsey, Daniel | Sept. 17, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (in-
cluding two civilians) who,
by direction of General
Mitchel (or Buell) pene-
trated nearly 200 miles south
into the enemy's territory
and captured a railroad train
at Big Shanty, Ga., in an at-
tempt to destroy the bridges
and track between Chatta-
nooga and Atlanta. |
| Dorsey, Decatur | Nov. 10, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | July 30, 1864 | Bravery while acting as color sergeant of his regiment. |
| Dougall, Allan Hst Lieut, and Adjt. 88th Ind. Inf. | Feb. 16, 1897 | Bentonville, N. C | Mar. 19, 1865 | In the face of a galling fire
from the enemy, he volun-
tarily returned to where the
color bearer had fallen
wounded, and saved the flag
of his regiment from cap-
ture. |
| Dougherty, Michael | Jan. 23, 1897 | Jefferson, Va | Oct. 12, 1863 | At the head of a detachment of his company, dashed across an open field, exposed to a deadly fire from the enemy, and succeeded in dislodging them from an unoccupied house, which he and his comrades defended for several hours against repeated attacks, thus preventing the enemy from flanking the position of the Union forces. |
| Dougherty, WilliamBlacksmith, Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Doun, Reuben | Jan. 24, 1865 | | ! | (*) |
| Dow, George P | May 10, 1884 | Near Richmond,
Va. | | Gallantry while in command
of his company during a re-
connoissance toward Rich-
mond. |
| Dow, Simon B | | | | |
| Dowling, James | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians, |

| | | Action | 1. | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date | Ground of award. |
| Downey, William | Jan. 21, 1807 | Ashepoo River,
S.C. | May 24, 1864 | Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the resence of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer Boston, and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery. |
| Downs, Archibald S
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | J.m. 94, 1865 | | | (} |
| Downs, David, jr | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | () |
| Downs, Henry W
Sergt., Co. I. 8th Vt. Inf. | Dec. 13, 1803 | Winchester, Va. | Sept. 19, 1861 | Voluntarily brought up ammunition under a raking fire from the enemy, |
| Dozier,
Citizen Guide. | Nov. 19, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | Oct. 5, 1570 | Gallantry in action and on the march. |
| Drake, James M
(st. Lieut, Co. D, oth N. J. Inf.) | Mar. 1, 1873 | | 1561 to 1565 | Gallant services in the field; great sufferings in Southern prisons, etc. |
| Drew, John
Priv., Co. F, 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | () |
| Drown, Alonzo J
Priv., Co. I, 27th Mc. Iuf. | J.m. 94, (865 | | | () |
| Drown, Orlando
Prív., Co. I, 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan 24, 1865 | | | (·) |
| Drury, James
Sergt., Co. C. 4th Vt. Inf | Jan. 18, 1893 | Weldon Railroad,
Va. | June 23, 1864 | Saved the colors of his regi-
ment when it was surrounded
by a much larger force of the
enemy, and after the greater
put of the regiment had been
killed or captured. |
| Duffey, John
Priv., Co. B. 4th Mass. Cav. | Jan. 21, 1897 | Ashepoo River.
S.C. | May 24, 1864 | Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer <i>Boslon</i> , and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery. |
| Dunlavy, James
Priv., Co. D. 3d Iowa Cav. | Mar. 10, 1865 | Osage, Kans | Oct. 25, 1864 | Gallantry in capturing General Marmaduke. |
| Dunn, A ^t anson
Corp., Co. A, 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | () |
| Dunn, Daniel
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | () |
| Dunn, John K
Priv., Co. C. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (') |
| Dunn, William S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (:) |
| Dunne, James .
Corp., Chicago Mercantile Bat-
tery, Ill. L. A. | Jan. 15, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the cuenty's works. |
| Dunnell, Samuel, jr | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | · |
| Dunnell, Samuel L
Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (`) |

^{*} Section on page 17

| No | Data fi | Action | ı. | Ground of award. |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Dunnells, Loring
Priv., Co. H, 27th Me, Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dunnells, Mark W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Duran, William
Priv., Co. C, 27th Mc. 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Durgin, Albion L
Sergt., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Durgin, Almon C | - | | | (*) |
| Durgin, George W | | | | (*) |
| Durgin , William Wst Sergt. Co. F, 10th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, III. |
| Durham, James R | Mar. 6, 1890 | Wineliester, Va | June 14, 1863 | Led his command over the
stone wall, where he was
wounded. |
| Durham, John S | Nov. 20, 1896 | Perryville, Ky | Oct. 8, 1862 | Seized the flag of his regiment
when the color sergeant was
shot, and advanced with the
flag, midway between the
lines, amid a shower of shot,
shell, and builets, until
stopped by his commanding
officer. |
| Durkee, Joseph E | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Dyer, Charles H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Dyer, William | | | | (*) |
| Eastman, Frank | | | | (*) |
| Eaton, Walter | Jan. 2.1, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Eckes, John N | . July 21, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Eddy, Samuel E | | | | Saved the life of the adjutant of his regiment by voluntarily going beyond the line and there killing one of the enemy then in the act of firing upon the wounded officer. Was assailed by several of the enemy, run through the body with a bayonet and pinned to the ground, but while so situated he shot and killed his assailant. |
| Edgerly, George W
Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. 1nf. | | | | (*) |
| Edgerly, Samuel H | , | | | |
| Edwards, David | _ | | | |
| Edwards, George W
Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | 1 | | (*) |

*See note on page 133.

| | | Action | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Edwards, John R
(st Sergt, Co. E, 7th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill. |
| Edwards, William D | Dec. 2, 1878 | Big Hole, Mont | Aug. 9, 1877 | Bravery in action. |
| Eldridge, Edward W
Priv., Co. B. 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Eldridge, George H Sergt., Co. C. 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Eldridge, Philander
Priv., Co. C. 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (%) |
| Eldridge, William H Priv., Co. D. 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | () |
| Elliott, Alexander Sergt., Co. A. 1st Pa. Cav. | Apr. 24, (865) | Paines Cross
Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, (865 | Capture of flag. |
| Elliott, Isaac
Priv., Co. A. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (^) |
| Elliott, Russell C | Nov. 20, 1896 | Natchitoches, La . | Apr. 19, 1864 | Seeing a Confederate officer in
advance of his command
charged on him alone and
unaided and captured him |
| Elliott, William L.
Priv., Co. F. 27th Mc. 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (") |
| Ellis, Horace | Dec. 1, 1864 | Weldon Railroad,
Va. | Aug. 21, 1864 | Capture of flag of 16th Missis sippi (C. S. A.). |
| Ellis, William 1st Sergt, Co. K, 3d Wis, Cav. | Mar. 8, 1865 | Dardanelles, Ark | Jan. 14, 1865 | Remained at his post after re-
ceiving three wounds, and
only retired, by his com-
manding officer's order, after
being wounded the fourth
time. |
| Ellsworth, Thomas F | Nov. 18, 1895 | Honey Hill, S. C | Nov. 30, 1864 | Under a heavy fire, carried his
wounded commanding offi-
cer from the field. |
| Elsatsoosu | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73 | Gallantry in campaigns and actions with Indians. |
| Elson, James M | Sept. 12, 1891 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Was shot down at the head of
troops while carrying the
colors, which he attempted
to plant on the enemy's
works. |
| Elwood, Edwin L | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricalma Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Embler, Andrew H | Oct. 19, 1893 | Boydton - Plank
Road, Va. | Oct. 27, (864 | Charged at the head of two
regiments, which drove the
enemy's main body, gained
the crest of the hill near the
Burgess house and forced a
barricade on the Boydton
road. |
| Emerson, George W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Emery, Franklin
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Emery, Isaac M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (^x) |
| | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Action | 1. | Ground of award, |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| rune, mie, une organiación | | Place. | Date. | |
| Emery, William R
Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Emmons, D. Taylor | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Emmons, George | Јан. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Emmons, George W | | | | (*) |
| Emmons, John | | | 1 | (*) |
| Emmons, John G | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Emmons, Joseph R | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Enderlin, Richard | Sept. 11, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 1-3, 1863 | Voluntarily took a rifle and served as a soldier in the ranks during the first and second days of the battle. Voluntarily, and at his own imminent peril, went into the enemy's lines at night and, under a sharp fire, rescued a wounded comrade. |
| Engle, James ESergt., Co. I, 97th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 17, 1896 | Bermuda Hundred,
Va. | May 18, 1864 | Responded to a call for volunteers to carry ammunition to the regiment on the picket line, and under a heavy fire from the enemy assisted in carrying a box of ammunition to the front and remained to distribute the same. |
| English, Edmund | Feb. 13, 1891 | Wilderness, Va | May 6, 1864 | During a rout and while un-
der orders to retreat, seized
the colors, rallied the men,
and drove the enemy back. |
| Ennis, Charles D | June 28, 1892 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Turned captured guns upon the enemy. |
| Estes, Lewellyn G | Aug. 28, 1894 | Flint River, Ga | Aug. 30, 1864 | Voluntarily led troops in
a charge over a burning
bridge. |
| Ethridge, Stephen L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Evans, Corren D | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 26th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Evans, Ira H | Mar. 24, 1892 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Voluntarily passed out be-
tween the lines, under a
heavy fire from the enemy,
to obtain information. |
| Evans, James R | Feb. 25, 1895 | Wilderness, Va | May 5, 1864 | Saved the regimental flag. |
| Evans, Thomas | Oet. 26, 1864 | Piedmont, Va | June 5, 1864 | Capture of flag of 45th Virginia (C. S. A.). |
| Evans, William | Dec. 2, 1876 | Big Horn, Mont | July 9, 1876 | Carried dispatches to Briga-
dier General Crook through
a country occupied by
Sioux. |
| Everson, Adelbert | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag, |
| Ewing, John C | May 15, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Factor, PompeyPriv., Indian Scouts. | May 28, 1875 | Pecos River, Tex | Apr. 25, 1875 | Gallantry in action. |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| | Action. | | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | CHAIRI OF AWARE. |
| Fairfield, Lendol N | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (') |
| | July 27, 1896 | Fort Sanders,
Knoxville, Tenn. | Nov. 20, 1863 | Conducted the "burning paty" of his regiment, at the time a charge was made of the enemy's picket line, at burned the house which has sheltered the enemy's sharshooters, thus insuring success to a hazardous enterprise. |
| Falcott, Henry
Sergt., Co. L. Sth. U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | ug, to Oct., 1868, | Bravery in scouts and action with Indians. |
| Fall, Henry R
Sergt., Co. D. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (·) |
| Fall, Howard S Priv., Co. D, 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (') |
| Fall, Isaac P
Capt, Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jun. 24, 1865 | | | (') |
| | | Williamsburg, Va | May 5, 1862 | Assisted in driving rebel ski
mishers to their main line |
| fallon, Thomas T
Priv., Co. K, 37th Ill, Inf. | Feb. 13, 1891 | Fair Oaks, Va | May 30/31,
1862, | Participated in action, thoug
excused from duty because
of disability. |
| | 1 | Big Shanty, Ga | June 11 15,
1864, | In a charge with his compan
was the first man on the
enemy's works. |
| Falls, Benjamin F
Color Sergt., Co. A, 19th Mass.
Inf. | Dec. 1, 186‡ | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Canning, Nicholas
Priv., Co. B. 4th Iowa Cav. | June 17, 1865 | Selma, Ala | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of silk Confedera
States flag and two sta
officers. |
| Farren, Daniel | July 21, (869) | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actio
with Indians. |
| Fasnacht, Charles H
 Sergt., Co. A, 99th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 2, 1878 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 2d Louisia:
Tigers (C. S. A.). |
| Fassett, John B | Dec. 20, 1804 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 2, 1863 | Recaptured guns which have been taken by the enem |
| avour, Horace Holling Co. A. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ' | | () |
| easter, Mosheim | June 23, 1891 | Wounded Kine e Creek, S. Dak. | Dec, 29, 1890 | Extraordinary gallantry. |
| Sergt., Co. II, 3d U. S. Inf. | Oct. 10, 1878 | Plum Creek, Kans. | Mar. , 1868 | While in charge of a powd train en route from Fort Haker to Fort Dodge, Kanswas attacked by a party desperadoe, who attempt to rescue a deserter in Feliarge and to fire the train Sergeant Fegan, single handed, repelled the attacking party, wounding two them, and brought his traithrough in safety. |
| Fenderson, Charles W
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me, Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (**) |
| , and the second | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fernald, Albert E | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Fernald, Alonzo | Ian. 21 (865 | | | (^x) |

| ਵਾ - | | Action | 1. | |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| = | | | | |
| Fernald, Benjamin | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fernald, Simon | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fernald, Stephen | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ferrari, George
Corp., Co. D, 8th U, S, Cav. | Nov. 23, 1869 | Red Creek, Ariz | Sept. 23, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Ferris, Eugene W | Oct. 16, 1897 | Berryville, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Accompanied only by an orderly, ontside the lines of the Army, he gallantly resisted an attack of five of Mosby's cavalry, mortally wounded the leader of the party, seized his horse and pistols, wounded three more, and, though wounded himself, escaped. |
| Fesq, Frank | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag of 18th North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Fichter, Hermann
Priv., Co. F, 3d U. S. Cav. | Nov. 13, 1871 | Whetstone Monn-
tains, Ariz. | May 5, 1871 | Gallantry in action, |
| Fisher, John H | Sept. 2, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Fisher, Joseph | Jan. 16, 1894 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Carried the colors 50 yards in
advance of his regiment,
and after being painfully
wounded, attempted to crawl
into the enemy's works. |
| Fitzgerald, David | Jan. 24, 1865 | ! | | (*) |
| Flanagan, Augustine | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Charged the enemy's works;
rushed forward with the
colors and called upon the
men to follow him; was
severely wounded. |
| Flanders, Daniel C
Priv., Co. C. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | '
 | | (*) |
| Flanders, George W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Flannigan, JamesPriv., Co. II, 2d Minn. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train. |
| Fleetwood, Christian A | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Scized the colors, after two
color bearers had been shot
down, and bore them nobly
through the fight. |
| Flood, Ebenezer T
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Floyd, Daniel | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fly, Stephen S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Flynn, Christopher | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 52d North
Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Flynn, James E
Sergt., Co. G, 6th Mo. Inf. | June 19, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Foley, John H Sergt., Co. B, 3d U. S. Cav. | May 22, 1872 | Loupe Fork, Platte
River, Nebr. | Apr. 26, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| | | * See note on page 133. | | |

| | | Action | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. | |
| Follett, Joseph L 2d Lieut, Co. G. 1st Mo. L. A. | Sept. 19, 1890 | | | Gallant and brave conduct and general military bearing during the war. (Commended by General Sheridan.) | |
| Folly, William H
Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona . | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. | |
| Foran, Nicholas | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. | |
| Force, Manning F | Mar. 31, 1892 | Atlanta, Ga 👝 | July 22, 1864 | Charged upon the enemy's works and, after their capture, defended his position against assaults of the enemy until he was severely wounded. | |
| Ford, Alvin A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | ('\') | |
| Ford, George W | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creck, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. | |
| Forehand, Lloyd D | May 9, (865 | | April, (865 | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, Ill. | |
| Forman, Alexander A Corp., Co. E, 7th Mich. Inf. | Aug. 17, 1895 | Fair Oaks, Va | May 31, 1862 | Although wounded, he continued fighting until, fainting from loss of blood, he was carried off the field. | |
| Forsyth, Thomas M | July 14, 1891 | Powder River,
Wyo. | Nov. 25, 1876 | Though dangerously wounded, he maintained his ground with a small party against a largely superior force, after his commanding officer had been shot down during a sudden attack, and resened that officer and a comrade from the enemy. | |
| Foss, Edward L
Priv., Co. F. 27th Me.Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | , | | (*) | |
| Foss, Enos L
Mus.,Co. C. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (·) | |
| Foss, James L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (×) | |
| Foss, Robert | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | +*} | |
| Foss, William A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Foster, Charles H Priv., Co. 11, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Foster, John B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Foster, William | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex | Sept. 29, 1872 | Gallautry in action. | |
| Fout, Frederick W | Nov. 2, 1896 | Near Harpers Fer-
ry, W. Va. | Sept. 15, 1862 | Voluntarily gathered the men of the battery together, remanned the guns, which had been ordered abandoned by an officer, opened fire and kept up the same on the enemy until after the surrender. | |
| Fowler, Edward S
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| Nowe mult and agraniation | Date of icone | Action | 1. | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date, | Orogina of awara. |
| Fowler, Frank | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fox, Henry M Sergt., Co. M, 5th Mich. Cav. | Sept. 27, 1864 | Winehester, Va | Sept. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Fox, William RPriv., Co. A, 95th Pa. Inf. | Mar. 28, 1879 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Bravely assisted in the cap-
ture of one of the enemy's
guns. |
| Foye, Isaac M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Frantz, JosephPriv., Co. E, 83d Ind. Inf. | Aug. 13, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Fraser, William W
Priv., Co. I, 97th Ill. Inf. | Oct. 24, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the ''volunteer storming party.'' |
| Freeman, Archibald | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 17th Louisiana (C. S. A.). |
| Freeman, Henry B
1st Lieut., 18th U.S. Inf. | Feb. 17, 1894 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 31, 1862 | Voluntarily went to the front
and picked up and carried
to a place of safety, under a
heavy fire from the enemy,
an acting field officer who
had been wounded and was
about to fall into the ene-
my's hands. |
| Freeman, John W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Freemeyer, Christopher
Priv., Co. D, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| French, Samuel S
Priv., Co. E, 7th Mich. Inf. | Oct. 24, 1895 | Fair Oaks, Va | May 31, 1862 | Continued fighting, although wounded, until he fainted from loss of blood. |
| Frey, Franz | Aug. 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Frick, Jacob G | June 7, 1892 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Seized the colors and led the
command through a terri-
ble fire of cannon and mus-
ketry. |
| Col, 129th Pa. Inf. | | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 3, 1863 | In a hand-to-hand fight, recap-
tured the colors of his regi-
ment. |
| Frisbee, Josiah P | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Frizzell, Henry F | July 30, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Frost, Harrison T | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Frost, Hugh A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fuger, FrederickSergt., Battery A, 4th U. S. Art. | Aug. 24, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | All the officers of his battery having been killed or wounded, and five of its guns disabled in Pickett's assault, he succeeded to the command, and fought the remaining gun with most distinguished gallantry until the battery was ordered withdrawn. |
| Fuller, Edwin | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Fullerton, David B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

| | | Action | | |
|--|----------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Funk, West Sergt, Maj. 121st Pa. Iuf. | Oct. 15, 1872 | Appoinattox Court
House, Va. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag of 46th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Furman, Chester S
Corp., Co. A, 6th Pa. Res. | Aug. 3, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 2, 1863 | Was one of six volunteers who
charged upon a log house
near the Devil's Den, where
a squad of the enemy's sharp-
shooters were sheltered, and
compelled their surrender. |
| Gage, Richard J
Priv., Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf. | Oct. 30, 1897 | Elk River, Tenn | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge. |
| Gallagher, Edward H Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gallison, Greenleaf W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Galloway, George N | Oct. 24, 1895 | Alsop's Farm, Va | May 8, 1864 | Voluntarily held an important position under heavy fire. |
| Galloway, John | Oct. 30, 1897 | Farmville, Va | Apr. 7, 1865 | His regiment being surprised
and nearly overwhelmed, he
dashed forward under a
heavy fire, reached the right
of the regiment, where the
danger was greatest, rallied
the men, and prevented a
disaster that was imminent. |
| Gardiner, Asa B | Sept. 23, 1872 | | | Distinguished services performed during the civil war. |
| Gardiner, James | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Rushed in advance of his bri-
gade, shot a rebel officer who
was on the parapet, and then
ran him through with his
bayonet. |
| Gardiner, Peter W | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans | Apr. 23, 1875 | Gallantry in action. |
| Gardner, Charles
Priv., Co. B. 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Gardner, Charles N | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Gardner, Robert I | May 12, 1865 | Appontattox cam-
paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to
Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Garland, Albra | Jaui. 24, 1865 | | | (**) |
| Garland, Charles E. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Garland, Harry | Feb. 28, 1878 | Little Muddy
Creek, Mont.
Camas Meadows,
Idaho. | May 7, 1877
Aug. 20, 1877 | Gallantry in action with hostile Sioux. Having been wounded in the hip so as to be unable to stand, he still continued to direct the men under his charge until the enemy withdrew. |
| Garland, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | () |
| Garlington, Ernest A | Sept. 26, 1893 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Distinguished gallantry. |
| Garrett, William | Feb. 22, 1865 | | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Garvin, Paul W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|------------------------|---|
| Traine, rank, and organization. | Date of Issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Garvin, Samuel H
Sergt., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gasson, Richard
Sergt., Co. K, 47th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Fell dead while planting the colors of his regiment on the enemy's works. |
| Gates, GeorgeBugler, Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Pieacho Mountain,
Ariz. | June 4, 1869 | Killed an Indian warrior and captured his arms. |
| Gaunt, John C | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Gause, Isaac | Sept. 19, 1864 | Near Berryville, Va | Sept. 13, 1864 | Capture of the colors of the
8th South Carolina Infan-
try while engaged in a re-
connoissance along the
Berryville and Winchester
Pike. |
| Gay, Thomas H
Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Gaylord, Levi BSergt., Co. A, 29th Mass. Inf. | June 22, 1896 | Fort Stedman, Va | Mar. 25, 1865 | Voluntarily assisted in working an abandoned gun, while exposed to a heavy fire, until the enemy's advancing line was routed by a charge on its left flank. |
| Geiger, George | Oet. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn
River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | With three comrades, during
the entire engagement, cour-
ageously held a position that
secured water for the com-
mand. |
| Georgian, John
Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Bravery in action. |
| Gerber, Frederick W
Sergt. Maj. Btln. U. S. Engs. | Nov. 8, 1871 | | | Distinguished gallantry in many actions and in recognition of long, faithful, and meritorious services covering a period of thirty-two years. |
| Gere, Thomas P | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag of 4th Mississippi (C. S. A.). |
| Gerrish, Alfred J. W
Priv Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gerrish, George W
Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Gerrish, Noah W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gerry, Jotham H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Geschwind, Nicholas | Aug. 24, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of
the "volunteer storming
party." |
| Getchell, Albert F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Setchell, Emlus J
Sergt., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Getchell, John M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Getchell, Marcus M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Getchell, Samuel M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gibbs, Wesley Sergt., Co. B, 2d Conu. H. A. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| | 13.4 | Action | 1. | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Gifford, Benjamin | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Gifford, David LPriv., Co. B, 4th Mass. Inf. | Jan. 21, 1897 | Ashepoo River,
S.C. | May 24, 1864 | Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer Boston, and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery. |
| Gilbert, Thomas | June 20, 1892 | Baton Rouge, La | Oct. 11, 1864 | Picked up several burning
shells and put the fuse of
each into water, thereby
preventing their explosion
and consequent loss of life. |
| Giles, Jesse | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gillespie, George L | Oct. 27, 1897 | Near Bethesda
Church, Va. | May 31, 1864 | Exposed himself to great danger by voluntarily making his way through the enemy's lines to communicate with General Sheridan. While rendering this service he was captured, but escaped; again came in contact with the enemy, was again ordered to surrender, but escaped by dashing away under fire. |
| Gilligan, Edward L
Capt. Co. E, 88th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 30, 1892 | Gettysburg Pa | July 1, 1863 | Assisted in the capture of a
Confederate flag by knock-
ing down the color sergeant. |
| Gilmore, John C | Oct. 10, 1892 | Salem Heights, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Seized the colors of his regiment and gallantly rallied his men under a very severe fire. |
| Gilpatrick, William | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | Oct. 31, 1890 | Reams Station, Va. | Aug. 25, 186.J | The command having been driven from the works, he, having been left alone between the opposing lines, crept back into the works, put three charges of canister in one of the guns, and fired the piece directly into a body of the enemy about to seize the works; he then rejoined his command, took the colors and ran toward the enemy, followed by the command, which recaptured the works and guns. |
| Gion, Joseph
Priv., Co. A, 74th N. Y. Inf. | Nov. 21, 1884 | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 2, 1863 | Bravery when advancing on
the enemy's line under
heavy fire; brought back
valuable information. |
| Given, John J | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Bravery in action. |
| Glavinski, Albert | Oct. 16, 1877 | Powder River,
Mont. | Mar. 17, 1876 | Gallantry in action. |
| Glynn, Michael | Dec. 4, 1874 | Whetstone Mountains, Ariz. | July 13, 1872 | Drove off, single handed, eight
hostile Indians, killing and
wounding five. |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | 1. | Ground of award, |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| rame, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Godfrey, Edward S
Capt., 7th U. S. Cay. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Bear Paw Moun-
tains, Mont. | Sept. 30,1877 | Led his command into action when he was severely wounded. |
| Godley, Leonidas M | Aug. 3, 1897 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Led his company in the assault on the enemy's works and gained the parapet, there receiving three very severe wounds. He lay all day in the sun, was taken prisoner, and had his leg amputated without anæsthetics. |
| Goettel, Philip Priv., Co. B, 149th N. Y. Inf. | June 24, 1865 | Lookout Moun-
tain, Tenn. | Nov. 24, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Goheen, Charles A | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Golden, Patrick
Sergt., Co. B, Sth U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Golden, Theodore W | Dec. 21, 1895 | Little Big Horn,
Mont. | June 26, 1876 | One of a party of volunteers
who, under a heavy fire
from the Indians, went for
and brought water to the
wounded. |
| Goldsbery, Andrew E | Aug. 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Gooch, Charles W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gooch, Hiram T | Jan. 24, 1865 | <u> </u> | | (*) |
| Gooch, John B
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Gooch, William H | Jan. 24, 1865 |
! | | (*) |
| Goodall, Francis H | Dec. 14, 1894 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Brought a wounded comrade
into the lines, under heavy
fire. |
| Goodman, David | Mar. 3, 1870 | Lyry Creek, Ariz | Oct, 14, 1869 | Brayery in action. |
| Goodman, William E | Jan. 11, 1894 | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 3, 1863 | Rescued the colors of the 107th Ohio Volunteers from the enemy. |
| Goodrich, Edwinst Lieut, Co. D, 9th N. V. Cav. | May 14, 1894 | Near Cedar Creek,
Va. | Nov. —, 1864 | While the command was fall-
ing back, he returned, and in
the face of the enemy res-
cued a sergeant from under
his fallen horse. |
| Goodrich, George E | | | | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Goodsoe, Herbert | Jan. 24, 1865 |
 | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Alonzo
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Charles A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Charles H
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Goodwin, Eben M
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Frank
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | | Ground of award. | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of Issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Goodwin, Henry J | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Ivory L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, James M
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, James W | Jan. 24, 1865 |
 | | (*) |
| Goodwin, John M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Goodwin, Joseph B
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Googins, William H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gordon, Charles S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gordon, George | Jan. 24, 1865 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (*) |
| Gordon, Henry Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gould, Charles G | July 30, 1890 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Among the first to mount the enemy's works in the as sault, he received a serious bayonet wound in the face was struck several times with clubbed muskets, but bravely stood his ground and with his sword killed the man who bayoneted him. |
| Gould, James H
Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gould, Newton T | Sept. 6, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Gourand, George E
Capt. and A. D. C., U. S. Vols. | Aug. 12, 1893 | Honey Hill, S. C | Nov. 30, 1864 | Rescued a wounded comrade from within 30 yards of the enemy's ranks. |
| Gove, George A
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gowell, Benjamin | Jan. 24, 1865 | | l | (*) |
| Gowen, Walter A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gowen, William B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | *********** | (*) |
| Grace, Hiram M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Grace, Peter | Dec. 27, 1894 | Wilderness, Va | May 5, 1864 | Recaptured a soldier of his regiment with two Confederate guards. |
| Graffam, Joseph
Sergt., Co. A, 27th Me. 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Graffam, Joseph | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Graffam, William
Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Graham, Thomas N | Feb. 15, 1897 | Missionary Ridge,
Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | Seized the colors from the color bearer, who had been wounded, and, exposed to a terrible fire, carried them forward, planting them of the enemy's breastworks. |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | n. | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Grant, Daniel W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Grant, Elijah M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Grant, GabrieI | | Fair Oaks, Va | June 1, 1862 | Removed severely wounded officers and soldiers from the field while under a heavy fire from the enemy exposing himself beyond the call of duty, thus furnishing an example of most distinguished gallantry. |
| Grant, George | | Fort Phil. Kearny
to Fort C. F.
Smith, Dak. | Feb'y, 1867 | Bravery, energy, and perse-
verance, involving much
suffering and privation
through attacks by hostile
Indians, deep snows, etc.,
while voluntarily carrying
dispatches. |
| Grant, George W | | | | (*) |
| Grant, Lewis A | | | | Led his command over the
enemy's works, and cap-
tured three battle flags; was
wounded in this attack. |
| Grant, Nicholas | | | | (*) |
| Grant, Seth, jr
Sergt., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1365 | | | (*) |
| Graul, William | Apr. 6, 1865 | Fort Harrison, near
Richmond, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | First to plant the colors of his State on the fortifications. |
| Gray, John | Mar. 12, 1864 | Port Republic, Va. | June 9, 1862 | Mounted an artillery horse of
the enemy and captured a
brass 6-pound piece, in the
face of the enemy's fire, and
brought it to the rear. |
| Gray, John Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me, Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Gray, Robert A | July 13, 1897 | Drewrys Bluff,Va. | May 16, 1864 | While retreating with his regiment, which had been repulsed, he voluntarily returned, in face of the enemy's fire, to a former position and rescued a wounded officer of his company, who was unable to walk. |
| Gray, Sylvester
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Greaves, Clinton | June 26, 1879 | Plorida Mountains,
N. Mex. | Jan. 24, 1877 | Gallantry in a hand-to-hand fight. |
| Green, Francis C | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in actions. |
| Green, George | Jan. 12, 1892 | Missionary Ridge,
Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | Scaled the enemy's works
and, in a hand-to-hand fight,
captured a flag. |
| Greene, Oliver D | Dec. 13, 1893 | Antietam, Md | | Formed the columns under heavy fire, and put them into position. |
| Greenleaf, Edgar | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Greenwalt, Abraham | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of corps headquarters flag (C. S. A.). |
| Greig, Theodore W | Feb. 10, 1887 | Antietam, Md | Sept 17 1862 | Daring bravery and capture of |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | 1, | Ground of award. |
|---|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| valie, rank, and organization. | TAILE OF TAINE. | Place. | Date. | |
| Gresham, John Cst Lieut., 7th U.S. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1895 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Voluntarily led a party into
a ravine to dislodge Indians
concealed therein. |
| Gresser, Ignatz
Corp., Co. D, 128th Pa, Inf. | Dec. 12, 1895 | Autietam, Md | Sept. 17, 1862 | While exposed to the fire of
the enemy, carried from the
field a wounded comrade. |
| Gribben, James H | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 12th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Grimes, Edward PSergt., Co. F, 5th U.S. Cav. | Jan. 27, 1880 | Milk River, Colo | Sept. 29 to
Oct. 5,1879. | The command being almost out of ammunition and surrounded on three sides by the enemy, he voluntarily brought up a supply under heavy fire at almost point blank. |
| Grimshaw, Samuel
Priv., Co. B, 52d Ohio Inf. | Apr. 5, 1894 | Atlanta, Ga | Aug. 6, 1864 | Saved the lives of some of his comrades, besides greatly imperiling his own, by picking up and throwing away a lighted shell, which had fallen in the midst of the company. |
| Grindlay, James G
Col. 146th N. V. Inf. | Aug. 14, 1891 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | The first to enter the enemy's works, where he captured two flags, |
| Grube, George | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantry in advancing to the ditch of the enemy's works. |
| Guerin, Fitz W | | | 1863. | With two comrades, voluntarily took position on board the steamer <i>Cheeseman</i> , in charge of all the guns and animunition of the battery, and remained in charge of the same for a considerable time, while the steamer was unmanageable and subjected to a heavy fire from the enemy. |
| Guilford, Charles | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Guinn, Thomas
Priv., Co. D, 47th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 21, 1891 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteerstorming party." |
| Gunther, Jacob | | | | against Indians, |
| Guptill, Daniel
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (*) |
| Guptill, John A
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Gurney, Fred S
Sergt., Co. A, 27th Mc. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Gwynne, Nathaniel | | | i | When about entering upon the charge, this soldier, then but 15 years old, was cautioned not to go in, as he had not been mustered. He indignantly protested and participated in the charge, his left arm being crushed by a shell and amputated soon afterwards. |
| Hack, Lester G | | | 1 | Capture of flag. |
| Haddoo, John | | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct., 1876, to
Jan, 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |

| Name work on I | 12-4 6.1 | Action | 1. | |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Hadley, Osgood T
Corp., Co. F., 6th N. H. Vet. Inf. | July 27, 1896 | Near Pegram
House, Va. | Sept. 30, 1864 | As color bearer of his regiment
he defended his colors with
great personal gallantry, and
brought them safely out of
the action. |
| Hadlock, Charles H
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me, Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hagerty, Asel | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Haight, John H
Sergt., Co. G, 72d N. Y. Inf. | June 8, 1888 | Williamsburg, Va . | May 5, 1862 | Voluntarily carried a severe-
ly wounded comrade off the
field in the face of a large
force of the enemy; in doing
so was himself severely
wounded and taken pris-
oner. |
| | | Bristoe Station, Va. | | Went into the fight, although severely disabled. |
| | | Manassas, Va | Aug. 29 and
30, 1862. | Volunteered to search the woods for the wounded. |
| Haight, Sidney
Corp., Co. F., 1st Mieh. S. S. | July 31, 1896 | Petersburg, Va | July 30, 1864 | Instead of retreating, remained
in the captured works, re-
gardless of his personal safe-
ty and exposed to the firing,
which he boldly and delib-
erately returned until the
enemy was close upon him. |
| Haley, Albert
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Haley, James C
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 |
 | | (*) |
| Haley, ThomasPriv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hall, Francis B | Feb. 16, 1897 | Salem Heights, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Voluntarily exposed himself
to a heavy fire during the
thickest of the fight, and
carried wounded men to the
rear for treatment and at-
tendance |
| Hall, Freeman | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hall, H. Seymour | Aug. 17, 1891 | Gaines Mill, Va | June 27, 1862 | Although wounded, he re-
mained on duty and partici-
pated in the battle with his
company. |
| 2d Lieut, Co, G, 27th N, Y, Inf.
Capt. Co. F, 121st N. Y. Inf. | | Rappahannock
Station, Va. | Nov. 7, 1863 | Among the first in the enemy's rifle pits. |
| Hall, IvoryA
Sergt., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hall, John
Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians, |
| Hall, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hall, Newton H | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag, believed to have belonged to Stewart's Corps (C. S. A.). |
| dall, William P | Sept. 18, 1897 | Near Camp on
White River,
Colo. | Oct. 20, 1879 | With a reconnoitering party
of three men, was attacked
by thirty-five Indians, and
several times exposed him-
self to draw the fire of the
enemy giving his small
party opportunity to reply
with much effect. |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| | | Action | • | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|--|----------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | CHOUNG OF AWARE. |
| Hallock, Nathan M
Priv., Co. K, 124th N. Y. Inf. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Bristoe Station, Va. | June 15, 1863 | At imminent peril saved from
death or capture a disabled
officer of his company by
carrying him, under a ho
musketry fire, to a place of
safety. |
| Ham, George C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. Ham, Norris S Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ham, Orrin F | Jan. 24, 1865 | ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. 1nf. Hamilton, Frank Priv., Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Agna Fria River,
Ariz. | Aug, 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Hamilton, Mathew H
Priv., Co. G., 7th V. S. Cav. | May 25, 1891 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Bravery in action. |
| Hammel, Henry A | Mar. 10, 1896 | Grand Gulf, Miss | Apr. 28–29,
1863. | With two comrades voluntarily took position on board the steamer <i>Cheeseman</i> , in charge of all the guns and annuunition of the battery and remained in charge of the same for a considerably time, while the steamer was unmanageable and subjected to a heavy fire from the enemy. |
| Hampson, Charles | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Haney, Milton L | Nov. 3, 1896 | Atlanta, Ga | July 22, 1864 | Voluntarily carried a muske
in the ranks of his regimer
and rendered heroic servic
in retaking the Federa
works which had been cap
tured by the enemy. |
| Hanford, Edward R | Oct. 14, 1864 | Woodstock, Va | Oct. 9, 1864 | Capture of flag of 32d Battalio
Virginia Cavalry (C. S. A. |
| Hanley, Richard P
Sergt., Co. C, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn
River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Recaptured, single-hande
and without orders, withi
the enemy's lines and unde
a galling fire, lasting som
twenty minutes, a stampede
pack mule loaded with an
munition. |
| Hanna, Johnst Sergt, Co. B, 14th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithfu
and exemplary conduct a
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincol
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Hanna, Marcus A | Nov. 2, 1895 | Port Hudson, La | July 4, 1863 | Voluntarily exposed himse
to a heavy fire to get wate
for comrades in rifle pits. |
| Hanna, Milton
Corp., Co. 11, 2d Minn. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroicall defended a wagon train against the attack of 12 cavalry, repulsed the attack and saved the train. |
| Hanscom, Albert | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | |
| Hanscom, Charles H Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hanscom, Elias | Jan. 24, 1865 | · | | (*) |

| N | Data of inner | Action | 1. | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Hanscom, John F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hanscom, Moses C | Dec. 1, 1864 | Bristoe Station, Va. | Oct. 1.1, 1863 | Capture of flag of 26th North Carolina (C, S. A,). |
| Hanscom, William L
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hanscome, Lyman M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hanson, John S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hanson, Lewis B
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | , | | (*) |
| Hanson, Lorenzo S | Jan. 24, 1865 |
 | | (*) |
| Harbourne, John H | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va | June 17, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Hardenbergh, Henry M
Priv., Co. G, 39th Ill. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Deep Run, Va | Aug. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Harding, Mosher A | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricalina Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallautry in action, |
| Hardison, Ezra H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Haring, Abram P | June 28, 1890 | Bachelors Creek,
N. C. | Feb. 1, 1864 | With a command of eleven
men, on picket, resisted the
attack of an overwhelming
force of the enemy. |
| Harmon, Amzi D | May 15, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Harmon, Charles H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harmon, Charles L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harmon, Frank L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harmon, Frederick M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harmon, Samuel C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harmond, Nelson | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harriman, Aaron | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harrington, Ephraim W
Sergt., Co. G, 2d Vt. Inf. | Dec. 13, 1893 | Fredericksburg,Va | . May 3, 1863 | Carried the colors to the top of
the heights and almost to the
muzzle of the enemy's guns. |
| Harrington, John | Nov. 4, 1874 | Washita River, Tex | . Sept. 12, 1874 | While carrying dispatches, was attacked by 125 hostile Indians, whom he and his comrades fought throughout the day. |
| Harris, Charles D | Nov. 23, 1869 | Red Creek, Ariz | Sept. 23, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Harris, David W | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn
River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Brought water to the wounded, at great danger to his life, under a most galling fire from the enemy. |
| Harris, George W
Priv., Co. B, 148th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania,Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Harris, James HSergt., Co. B, 38th U. S. C. T. | Feb. 18, 1874 | New Market
Heights, Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantry in the assault. |

*See note on page 133.

| | - | Action | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Harris, Moses | Jan. 23, 1896 | Smithfield, Va | Aug. 28, 1864 | In an attack upon a largely su
perior force his personal gal-
lantry was so conspicuous
asto inspire the men to extra-
ordinary efforts, resulting in
complete rout of the enemy. |
| Harris, Sampson | July 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Harris, William M | Oet. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn
River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Voluntarily brought water to
the wounded under fire of
the enemy. |
| Hart, John W
Sergt., Co. D, 6th Pa. Res. | Aug. 3, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 2, 1863 | Was one of six volunteers who
charged upon a log house
near the Devil's Den, where a
squad of the enemy's sharp-
shooters were sheltered, and
compelled their surrender. |
| Hart, William E | July 3, 1872 | Shenandoali Valley, Va. | 1864 and 1865 | Gallant conduct and services
as scout in connection with
capture of the guerrilla Har-
ry Gilmore, etc. |
| Hartranft, John F | Aug. 21, 1886 | Bull Run, Va | July 21, 1861 | Volunteered his services when
his regiment marched to the
rear to be mustered out. |
| Hartzog, Joshua B
Priv., Co. E. (st. U. S. Art. | Mar. 24, 1891 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Went to the rescue of the com-
manding officer, who had
fallen severely wounded,
picked him up and carried
him out of range of the
hostile guns. |
| Harvey, Augustus | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Harvey, Charles A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (") |
| Harvey, Harry | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Harvey, Henry Gst Sergt. Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (×) |
| Harvey, John W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Haskell, Marcus M | Nov. 18, 1896 | Antictam, Md | Sept. 17, (S62 | Although wounded and exposed to a heavy fire from the enemy, at the risk of his own life he rescued a badly wounded comrade and succeeded in conveying him to a place of safety. |
| Hastings, Smith H | | Roads, Va. | July 24, 1863 | While in command of a squadron in rear guard of a cavalry division then retiring before the advance of a corps of infantry, was attacked by the enemy, and, orders having been given to abandon the guns of a section of field artillery with the rear guard that were in imminent danger of capture, he disregarded the orders received, and aided in repelling the attack and saving the guns. |
| Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Hasty, Winfield F | | *See note on page 133. | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | (*) |

| Name rank and accoming | Date of issue. | Action | 1. | |
|---|---------------------------|--|----------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Hatch, Elmore J | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hatch, James W
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hatch, John PBrig. Gen., U. S. Vols. | | South Mountains Md. | Sept. 14, 1862 | Was severely wounded while
leading one of his brigades
in the attack under a heavy
fire from the enemy. |
| Hatch, Joseph E
Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Haupt, Paul | Mar. 3, 1870 | Hell Canyon, Ariz. | July 3, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Havron, John H | June 16, 1866 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Voluntarily accompanied the infantry column in the assault on the enemy's works, and in turning the captured guns upon the enemy. |
| Hawken, James M | Apr. 16 ₋₁ 867 | St. Louis, Mo | Sept. 5, 1864 | Extinguished an incendiary fire in a quartermaster's warehouse. |
| Hawkins, Gardner C | Sept. 30, 1893 | Petersburg, Va | Арг. 2, 1865 | Led the 4th Vermont, under
a destructive fire, into the
enemy's lines until he fell
severely wounded. |
| Hawkins, Martin J | Sept. —, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Hawkins, Thomas | Feb. 8, 1870 | Deep Bottom, Va | July 21, 1864 | Rescue of regimental colors. |
| Hawthorne, Harris S
Sergt., Co. F. 121st N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 29, 1894 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Captured the Confederate general Custis Lee. |
| Hawthorne, Henry L2d Lieut., 2d U.S. Art. | Oct. 11, 1892 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak | Dec. 29, 1890 | Distinguished conduct in bat-
tle with hostile Indians, |
| Hay, Fred S | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita,
Tex. | Sept. 9, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Hayes, Calvin L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hayes, Charles E
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hayes, Frederick | Jan. 24, 1865 | ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (*) |
| , • | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hayes, John C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | | | | (*) |
| Priv. Co. A, 27th Me, 1nf. Hayes, John M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | • / |
| Priv Co. A, 27th Me, 1nf. Hayes, John M Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. Hayes, John W | | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. A, 27th Me, 1nf. Hayes, John M Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | |

| | | Action | | Cround of amond |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Hays, John H
Priv., Co. F, 4th Iowa Cay. | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag and bearer,
Austin's Battery (C. S. A.). |
| Heartery, Richard | July 20, 1888 | Cibicu, Ariz | Aug. 30, 1881 | Bravery in action. |
| Heise, Clamor | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Brayery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Heller, HenrySergt., Co. A, 66th Ohio Iuf. | July 29, 1892 | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 2, 1863 | One of a party of three who voluntarily brought in a wounded Confederate soldier from within the enemy's lines in the face of a constant fire. |
| Helms, David Hst Sergt, Co. B, 83d Ind. Inf. | July 26, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Henderson, Alvah
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Henry, Guy V
Col. 40th Mass. Inf. | Dec. 5, 1893 | Cold Harbor, Va | June 1, 1864 | Led the assaults of his brigade
upon the enemy's works
where he had two horses
shot under him. |
| Henry, James
Sergt., Co. B, 113th Ill. Inf. | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Henry, John | June 1, 1880 | Rosebud River,
Mont. | June 17, 1876 | Gallantry in action. |
| Henry, William W
Col. 10th Vt. 1nf. | Dec. 21, 1892 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | At the head of his men, se
cured three pieces of artil
lery which were about to
fall into the enemy's hands |
| Herron, Francis J | Sept. 26, 1893 | Pea Ridge, Ark | Mar. 7, 1862 | Was foremost in leading himen, rallying them to repeated acts of daring, unti-
himself disabled and taken
prisoner. |
| Hersom, John H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hesse, John C | Sept. 10, 1864 | San Antonio, Tex | Apr, 1861 | Preserved and brought awa
the colors of the 8th Unite
States Infantry after cap
ture of the regiment. |
| Hesseltine, Frank P | Mar, 2, 1895 | Matagorda Bay,
Tex. | Dec. 29, 1863 | First to plant the colors of the enemy's ground. |
| Heyl, Charles H | Oct. 26, 1897 | Near Fort Hartsuff,
Nebr. | Apr. 28, 1876 | Voluntarily, and with mos
conspicuous gallantry
charged with three mer
upon six Indians who were
intrenched upon a hillside. |
| | | Near Fort Wagner,
S. C. | July 13, 1863 | While voluntarily performing
picket duty under fire, wa
attacked and his surrende
demanded, but he killed hi
assailant. |
| Hibson, Joseph CPriv., Co. C, 48th N. V. Inf. | Oct. 23, 1897 | | July 14, 1863 | Responded to a call for a vo-
unteer to recommoiter the
enemy's position, and wer-
within the enemy's line
under fire and was expose
to great danger. |
| | | | July 18, 1863 | Voluntarily exposed himsel with great gallantry durin an assault, and receive three wounds that permanently disabled him for active service. |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| | Place. Stony Creek Bridge, Va. Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. Appointation campaign, Va. Arizona | Date. June 29, 1864 Sept. 29, 1864 Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. Aug. to Oct., 1868. Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865. | With a detachment of three men, tore up the bridge at Stony Creek, being the last man on the bridge and covering the retreat until he was shot down. Capture of flag. Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. Gallant conduct in battle. |
|---|--|--|--|
| . 6, 1865
. 24, 1865
. 24, 1869
. 12, 1865
. 24, 1865 | Va. Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va. Appointation campaign, Va. Arizona | Mar. 29 to
Apr. 9,1865.
Aug. to Oct.,
1868.
Mar. 29 to | nien, tore up the bridge at Stony Creek, being the last man on the bridge and covering the retreat until he was shot down. Capture of flag. Bravery in sconts and actions with Indians. |
| . 24, 1865
· 24, 1869
· 12, 1865
. 24, 1865 | near Richmond, Va. Appoint tox campaign, Va. Arizona Appoint tox campaign, Va. | Mar. 29 to
Apr. 9,1865.
Aug. to Oct.,
1868.
Mar. 29 to | Capture of flag. Bravery in sconts and actions with Indians. |
| 24, 1869
212, 1865
24, 1865 | paign, Va. Arizona Appointation campaign, Va. | Apr. 9, 1865.
Aug. to Oct.,
1868.
Mar. 29 to | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| . 24, 1865 | Appomattox cam-
paign, Va. | 1868.
Mar. 29 to | with Indians. |
| . 24, 1865 | paign, Va. | | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| | | | |
| 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | | | (*) |
| . 24, 1865 |

 | | (*) |
| . 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| . 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| e. 4, 1893 | Cold Harbor, Va | June 1, 1864 | Led the brigade skirmish
line, in a desperate charge
on the enemy's masked bat-
teries, to the muzzles of the
guns, where he was severely
wounded. |
| g. 12, 1875 | Date Creek, Ariz | Sept. 8, 1872 | Secured the person of a hos-
tile Apache chief, although,
while holding the chief, he
was severely wounded in the
back by another Indian. |
| . 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| t. 23, 1897 | The Wilderness,
Va. | May 6, 1864 | This soldier, with one companion, would not retire when his regiment fell back in confusion after an unsuccessful charge, but instead, advanced and continued firing upon the enemy until the regiment reformed and regained its position. |
| . 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va | July 30, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| r. 15, 1893 | Champion Hill,
Miss. | May 16, 1863 | By skillful and brave manage-
ment captured three of the
enemy's pickets. |
| g. 12, 1875 | Turret Mountain,
Ariz. | Mar. 25, 1873 | Gallantry in action. |
| . 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| . 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| . 24, 1865 | | • | (*) |
| . 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| | 24, 1865
24, 1865
24, 1865
4, 1893
3, 12, 1875
24, 1865
1, 23, 1897
4, 1, 1864
5, 15, 1893
6, 1, 1865
24, 1865
24, 1865
24, 1865
24, 1865 | 24, 1865 24, 1865 24, 1865 24, 1865 4, 1893 Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va Date Creek, Ariz The Wilderness, Va. Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va The Wilderness, Va. Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va The Wilderness, Va. Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va The Wilderness, Va. Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va The Wilderness, Va. Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va The Wilderness, Va. Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va The Wilderness, Va. Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va The Wilderness, Va. Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va The Wilderness, Va. Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va Cold Harbor, Va The Wilderness, Va Cold Harbor, Va Cold Har | 24, 1865 24, 1865 24, 1865 24, 1865 24, 1865 Date Creek, Ariz Sept. 8, 1872 L23, 1897 The Wilderness, May 6, 1864 L23, 1897 Champion Hill, May 16, 1863 Miss. L12, 1875 Turret Mountain, Mar. 25, 1873 Ariz. Ariz. 24, 1865 24, 1865 24, 1865 24, 1865 |

| | | Action | | Cround of award |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Hillock, Marvin C | Apr. 16, 1891 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak, | Dec. 29, 1890 | Distinguished bravery. |
| Hills, William G | Sept. 26, 1893 | North Fork, Va | Sept. 26, 1864 | Voluntarily carried a severely
wounded comrade out of
heavy fire of the enemy. |
| Hilton, Alfred B | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantry in action as colo bearer, |
| Hilton, Charles A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hilton, John, jr Priv., Co. E. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Himmelshack, Michael | June 22, 1870 | Little Blue, Nebr | May 15, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Hinemann, Lehmann | Aug. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct in campaign
and engagements with
Apaches. |
| Hinks, William B Sergt, Maj. 14th Conu. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 14th Ternessee Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Hobday, George | | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | | Conspicuous and gallant corduct in battle, |
| Hodgdon, Flanders
Priv., Co. II, 27th Mc. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Hodgdon, Freeman
Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Hodgdon, Hiram | | | | (*) |
| Hodsden, David | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hoffman, Henry | Apr. 24, t865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Hoffman, Thomas W | July 19, 1895 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Prevented a retreat of his reg
ment during the battle. |
| Hogan, Edward W | | | | (*) |
| Hogan, Franklin | | Front of Peters-
burg, Va. | July 30, 1864 | Capture of flag of 6th Virgini
Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Hogan, Henryst Sergt, Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf. | | Mont. | Oct. 1876 to
Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions, |
| Hogan, Henry | June 26, 189.J | Bear Paw Mountain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Carried Lieutenant Romeys
who was severely wounded
off the field of battle, unde
heavy fire. |
| Hogarty, William P | June 22, 1891 | Antietam, Md
Fredericksburg,Va. | Sept. 17, 1862
Dec. 13, 1862 | Distinguished gallantry in actions; lost his left arm a Fredericksburg. |
| Holcomb, Daniel J | Feb. 22, 1865 | Brentwood Hills,
Tenn. | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of Confederate gu |
| Holden, Henry
Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn
River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Brought up ammunition unde
a galling fire from the enemy |
| Holehouse, James | Sept. 10, 1897 | Marye's Heights,
Va. | May 3, 1863 | With one companion, volutarily and with conspicuous daring, advanced beyond his regiment, which had bee broken in the assault, an halted beneath the cress Following the example of these two men, the color were brought to the summit the regiment was advanced and the position held, |

| Vamo rank and organization | Data of inner | Action | 1, | |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Holland, David | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct., 1876, to
Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Holland, Lemuel F
Sergt., Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf. | Oet. 30, 1897 | Elk River, Tenn | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily joined a small
party that, under a heavy
fire, captured a stockade and
saved the bridge. |
| Holland, Milton M
Sergt. Maj. 5th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took command of Company
C, after all the officers had
been killed or wounded, and
gallantly led it. |
| Holmes, Lovilo Nst Sergt. Co. 11, 2d Minn, Inf. | | Nolensville, Tenn. | | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train. |
| Holmes, William T | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Greek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 27th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Holt, Otis C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Holton, Charles M | Mar. 21, 1889 | Falling Waters, Va. | July 14, 1863 | Capture of flag of 55th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Holton, Edward Ast Sergt. Co. I, 6th Vt. Inf. | July 9, 1892 | Lee's Mills, Va | Apr. 16, 1862 | Rescued the colors of his regi-
ment, under heavy fire, the
color bearer having been
shot down while the troops
were in retreat. |
| Homan, Conrad | May 26, 1869 | Near Petersburg,
Va. | July 30, 1864 | Fought his way through the enemy's lines with the regimental colors. |
| Hcoker, George
Priv., Co. K, 5th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 12, 1875 | Tonto Creek, Ariz | Jan. 22, 1873 | Gallantry in action in which he was killed. |
| Hooker, George W | Sept. 17, 1891 | South Mountain,
Md. | Sept. 14, 1862 | Rode alone, in advance of his regiment, into the enemy's lines, and, before his own men came up, received the surrender of the major of a Confederate regiment, together with the colors and 116 men. |
| Hooper, Timothy S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hooper, William B | July 3, 1865 | Chamberlains
Creek, Va. | Mar. 31, 1865 | With the assistance of a com-
rade, headed off the advance
of the enemy, shooting two
of his color bearers; also
posted himself between the
enemy and the led horses
of his own command, thus
saving the herd from cap-
ture. |
| Hooper, William H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hoover, Samuel | Aug. 12, 1875 | Santa Maria Moun-
tains, Ariz. | May 6, 1873 | Gallantry in action; also services as trailer in May, 1872. |
| Hopkins, Charles F
Priv., Co. I, 1st N. J. Inf. | July 9, 1892 | Gaines Mill,Va | June 27, 1862 | Voluntarily carried a wounded comrade, under heavy fire, to a place of safety; though twice wounded in the act, he continued in action until again severely wounded. |
| Hopkins, Jonathan C
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

| | | Action | 1. | | |
|---|----------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. | |
| Hopkinson, James M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Hoppy, Edward2d Lieut. Co. C, 12th V. R. C. | | | | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, III. | |
| Horn, Reuben | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | | |
| Horn, Rufus A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Hornaday, Simpson | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Gallantry in action. | |
| Horsfall, William H | Aug. 17, 1895 | Corinth, Miss | May 21, 1862 | Saved the life of a wounded officer lying between the lines. | |
| Hotenstine, Solomon J
Priv., Co. C, 107th Pa. Inf. | Feb. 2, 1865 | Petersburg and
Norfolk Rail-
road, Va. | Aug. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag belonging to a
North Carolina regiment. | |
| Hough, Ira | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. | |
| Houlton, William | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. | |
| Howard, Hiram RPriv., Co. II, 11th Ohio, Iuf. | July 29, 1892 | Missionary Ridge,
Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | Scaled the enemy's works,
and in a hand-to-hand fight
captured a flag. | |
| Howard, James | May 2, 1865 | Battery Gregg, near
Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Carried the colors in advance
of the line of battle, the flag-
staff being shot off while he
was planting it on the para-
pet of the fort. | |
| Howard, Oliver O | Mar. 29, 1893 | Fair Oaks, Va | June 1, 1862 | Led the 61st New York Infantry in a charge, in which he was twice severely wounded in the right arm, necessitating amputation. | |
| Howard, Squire E | Jan. 29, 1894 | Bayou Teche, La | Jan. 14, 1863 | Voluntarily carried an important message through the heavy fire of the enemy. | |
| Howe, Orion P | Арг. 23, 1896 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 19, 1863 | A drimmer boy, 14 years of age, and severely wounded and exposed to a heavy fire from the enemy, he persistently remained upon the field of battle until he had reported to General W. T. Sherman the necessity of supplying cartridges for the use of troops under command of Colonel Malmborg. | |
| Howe, William H
Sergt., Co. K, 29th Mass. Inf. | Mar. 8, 1895 | Fort Stedman, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | Served an abandoned gun under heavy fire. | |
| Howze, Robert L | July 25, 1891 | White River, S. Dak. | Jan. 1, 1891 | Bravery in action. | |
| Hubbard, Alonzo
Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. 1nf. | | | | (*) | |
| Hubbard, Charles S | | | | (*) | |
| Hubbard, George
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Hubbard, Thomas
Priv., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav. | June 22, 1870 | Little Blue, Nebr | May 15, 1870 | Gallantry in action. | |

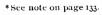
^{*} See note on page 133.

| Name rank and organization | Date of issue, | Action | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Hubbell, William S | June 13, 1894 | Fort Harrison, Va. | Sept. 30, 1864 | Captured a large number of prisoners. |
| Hudson, Aaron R | Juue 17, 1865 | Culloden, Ga | April —, 1865 | Capture of flag of Worrill Grays (C. S. A.). |
| Huff, James W | Aug. 12, 1875 | | Winter of
1872-73. | Gallant conduct in campaigns
and engagements with
Apaches. |
| Huggins, Eli L | Nov. 27, 1894 | O'Fallous Creek,
Mont. | Apr. 1, 1880 | Surprised the Indians in their
strong position and fought
them until dark with great
boldness. |
| Hughey, John | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 38th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Hughs, Oliver | Aug. 7, 1865 | Weldon Railroad,
Va. | June 24, 1864 | Capture of flag of 11th South Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Humphrey, Charles F | Mar. 2, 1897 | Clear Water, Idaho. | July 11, 1877 | Voluntarily and successfully
conducted, in the face of a
withering fire, a party which
recovered possession of an
abandoned howitzer and
two Gatling guns, lying be-
tween the lines a few yards
from the Indians. |
| Hunt, Fred OPriv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oet., 1876, to
Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Hunt, Lewis TPriv., Co. H, 6th Mo. Inf. | July 12, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Hunter, Charles A | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox cam-
paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to
Apr. 9,1865. | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Hunterson, John C | Aug. 2, 1897 | On the Peniusula,
Va. | June 5, 1862 | While under fire, between the lines of the two armies, voluntarily gave up his own horse to an engineer officer, whom he was accompanying on a reconnoissance and whose horse had been killed, thus enabling the officer to escape with valuable papers in his possession. |
| Huntress, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. Hurd, Edwin Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hurd, George
Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | |
 | (*) |
| Hurd, John A
Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hurd, John H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hurd, Moses S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hurd, Nathaniel N | Jan. 24, 1865 | |
 | (*) |
| Hurd, Sylvester
Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hurd, Thomas S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) [·] |
| Hussey, Luther G
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hussey, Ralph R | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| | | Action | | Control of |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| | | | | |
| Hutchins, Charles L
Corp., Co. D, 27th Me, 1uf. | | | | (*) |
| Hutchins, Erastus K
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | | | 1 | (*) |
| Hutchins, Ezra | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hutchins, Frank A | | | | (*) |
| Hutchins, George
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hutchins, Octavus
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hutchins, William H
Priv., Co. D. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Hutchinson, Rufus D Sergt., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn
River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Guarded and carried the
wounded, brought water for
the same, and posted and
directed the men in his
charge, under galling fire
from the enemy. |
| Hyatt, Theodore | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteerstorming party." |
| Hyde, Henry J | Aug. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallant conduct in campaigns
and engagements with
Apaches. |
| Hyde, Thomas W | Apr. 8, 1891 | Antietam, Md | Sept. 17, 1862 | Led his regiment in an assault
on a strong body of the
enemy's infantry and kept
up the fight until the greater
part of his men had been
killed or wounded, bringing
the remainder safely out of
the fight. |
| Hymer, Samuel | Mar. 28, 1896 | Buzzard's Roost
Gap, Ga. | Oct. 13, 1864 | With only forty-one men under his command, defended and held a blockhouse against the attack of Hood's Division for nearly ten hours, thus checking the advance of the enemy and insuring the safety of the balance of the regiment, as well as that of the 8th Kentucky Infantry, then stationed at Ringgold, Ga. |
| Immell, Lorenzo D | July 19, 1890 | Wilsons Creek, Mo. | Aug. 10, 1861 | Bravery in action. |
| Inscho, Leonidas H | Jan. 31, 1894 | South Mountain, Md. | Sept. 14, 1862 | Alone and unaided and with his left hand disabled, captured a Confederate captain and four men. |
| Irsch, Francis | May 27, 1892 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 1, 1863 | In a flank movement captured a number of prisoners. |
| Irwin, Bernard J. D | Jan. 24, 1894 | Arizona | Feb. 13-14,
1861. | Voluntarily took command of
troops and attacked and de-
feated the hostile Indians
he met on the way. |
| Irwin, Patrick | Apr. 28, 1896 | Jonesboro, Ga *See note on page 133. | Sept. 1, 1864 | In a charge by the 14th Michigan Infantry against the intrenched enemy, was the first man over the line of works of the enemy, and demanded and received the surrender of a Confederate general officer and his command. |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | | Ground of award |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Jackson, Anthony
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jackson, Frederick R | , 1863 | James Island, S. C. | June 16, 1862 | Having his left arm shot away,
in a charge on the enemy,
he continued on duty, tak-
ing part in a second and a
third charge, until he fell
exhausted from loss of blood. |
| Jackson, James | Apr. 17, 1896 | Camas Meadows,
Idaho. | Aug. 20, 1877 | Dismounted from his horse, in the face of a heavy fire from pursuing Indians, and with the assistance of one or two of the men of his command, secured and carried to a place of safety the body of his trumpeter, who had been shot and killed. |
| Jacobs, Charles | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jacobson, Eugene P
Sergt. Maj. 74th N. Y. Inf. | Mar. 29, 1865 | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 2, 1863 | Bravery in conducting a scouting party in front of the enemy. |
| James, IsaacPriv., Co. II, 110th Ohio Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| James, John | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita,
Tex. | Sept. 9 to 11,
1874. | Gallantry in action. |
| James, Miles | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 30, 1864 | Having had his arm mutilated, making immediate amputation necessary, he loaded and discharged his piece with one hand and urged his men forward; this within 30 yards of the enemy's works. |
| Jardine, James
1st Lieut. Co. F, 54th Ohio Inf. | Apr. 5, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Jarvis, Frederick | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricaltua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Jefferds, Henry | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jellison, Benjamin H
Sergt., Co. C, 19th Mass. Inf. | | | | ginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Jellison, John WPriv., Co. E, 27th Me. 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jellison, Joshua C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jellison, William H
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Iuf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jenkins, Charles W
Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jennings, James T
Priv., Co. K, 56th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Weldon Railroad,
Va. | Aug. 20, 1864 | Capture of flag of 55th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Jennison, Maverick M
Sergt., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Jetter, Bernhard
Sergt., Co. K, 7th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1891 | Sioux campaign | Dec., 1890 | Distinguished bravery. |
| Jewell, Roscoe
Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (*) |
| Jewett, Erastus W | Sept. 8, 1891 | Newport Barracks,
N. C. | Feb. 2, 1864 | By long and persistent resist-
ance and burning the
bridges, kept a superior
force of the enemy at a dis-
tance, and thus covered the
retreat of the garrison, |





| | | Action | ı. | When the state of |
|---|----------------|---|---|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date, | Ground of award, |
| | | | W | Callanter during commission |
| Jim Sergt., Indian Scouts. | - | | 1872-73. | Gallantry during campaigns and actions with Apaches. |
| John, William | July 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Johndro, Franklin
Priv., Co. A, 118th N. V. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 30, 1864 | Capture of forty prisoners. |
| Johns, Elisha | Aug. 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Johns, Henry TPriv., Co. C, 49th Mass. Mil. Inf. | Nov. 25, 1893 | Port Hudson, La | May 27, 1863 | Volunteered in response to a call, and took part in the movement that was made upon the enemy's works, under a heavy fire therefrom, in advance of the general assault. |
| Johnson, Andrew | Aug. 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Johnson, Daniel E | | | | (*) |
| Johnson, David E
Priv., Co. II, 27th Me, Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Johnson, Edward P
Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Johnson, Follett | Apr. 6, 1892 | New Hope Church,
Ga. | May 27, 1864 | Voluntarily exposed himself
to the fire of a Confederate
sharpshooter, thus drawing
fire upon himself and en-
abling his comrade to shoot
the sharpshooter. |
| Johnson, Henry
Sergt., Co. D, 9th U.S. Cav. | Sept. 22, 1890 | Milk River, Colo | Oct. 2-5, 1879 | Voluntarily left fortified shel-
ter and, under heavy fire at
close range, made the rounds
of the pits to instruct the
guards; fought his way to
the creek and back to bring
water to the wounded. |
| Johnson, Ivory | Jan. 24, 1865 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (*) |
| Johnson, John, jr | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Johnson, John | | | Dec. 13, 1862. | Conspicuous gallantry in bat-
tle, in which he was severely
wounded. |
| Johnson, John O | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Johnson, Ruel M | Aug. 24, 1896 | Chattanooga, Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | While in command of the regiment, bravely exposed himself to the fire of the enemy, encouraging and cheering his men. |
| Johnson, Samuel
Priv., Co. G, 9th Pa. Res. | Sept. 17, 1863 | Antietam, Md | Sept. 17, 1862 | Individual bravery and daring
in capturing from the enemy
two colors, receiving in the
act a severe wound. |
| Johnson, Solomon | Jan. 24, 1865 | | • | (*) |
| Johnston, David | Aug. 16, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteerstorming party." |
| Johnston, Edward | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct., 1876, to
Jan., 1877. | Gallantry in actions, |
| Johnston, Willie | Sept. 16, 1863 | | | |
| | | See note on page 133 | 1 | |

^{*}See note on page 133

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | 1. | C 1 . C 1 |
|---|----------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| rane, rank, and organization. | Date of Issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Jones, David | July 13, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss. | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteerstorming party." |
| Jones, William 1st Sergt. Co. A, 73d N. Y. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 65th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Jones, William H
Farrier, Co. L, 2d U. S. Cav. | Feb. 28, 1878 | Little Muddy
Creek, Mont.
Camas Meadows,
Idaho. | May 7, 1877
Aug. 20, 1877 | Gallantry in actions. |
| Jordan, Absalom
Corp., Co. A, 3d Ind. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| | | Fort Tulerso, N.
Mex. | May 14, 1880 | While commanding a detach
ment of twenty-five men
repulsed a force of more
than 100 Indians. |
| Jordan, George | | Carrizo Canyon,
N. Mex. | Aug. 12, 1881 | While commanding the right
of a detachment of nineteer
men, he stubbornly held his
ground in an extremely ex-
posed position and gallantly
forced back a much supe-
rior number of the enemy
preventing them from sur-
rounding the command. |
| Sergt., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| ose, Thomas L | Jan. 24, 1865 | ····· |
 | (*) |
| udge, Francis Wst Sergt. Co. K, 79th N. Y. Inf. | Nov. 2, 1870 | Fort Sanders,
Knoxville, Tenn. | Nov. 29, 1863 | Capture of flag of 51st Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| udge, Patrick | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kaiser, John
Sergt., Co. E, 2d U. S. Art. | Apr. 2, 1878 | Richmond, Va | June 27, 1862 | Gallant and meritorious service during the seven days' battles before Richmond, Va. |
| Kaltenbach, Luther | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag, supposed to
be of 5th Mississippi In-
fautry (C. S. A.). |
| Kane, John | May 12, 1865 | Appointtox cam-
paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to
Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Kappesser, Peter
Priv., Co. B, 149th N. Y. Inf. | June 24, 1865 | Lookout Moun-
tain, Tenn. | Nov. 24, 1863 | Capture of Confederate flag
(Bragg's Army). |
| Karpeles, Leopold
Sergt., Co. E, 57th Mass. Inf. | Apr. 30, 1870 | Wilderness, Va | May 6, 1864 | While color bearer, rallied
the retreating troops and in-
duced them to check the
enemy's advance. |
| Karr, John | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Corp., Co. H, 15th N. Y. II. A. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Kay, John | Mar. 3, 1870 | Arizona | Oct. 21, 1868 | Brought a comrade, severely
wounded, from under the
fire of a large party of the
enemy. |
| Keating, Daniel
Corp., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | Oct. 5, 1870 | Gallantry in action and in pursuit of Indians. |
| Keay, John F
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Keays, William W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

| | | Action | • | Ground of award. |
|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Vale Vaceb | ():1 27 1857 | North Anna, Va | May 23, 1864 | Carried orders to the brigad
commander which resulted
in saving the works his regi
ment was defending. |
| Keels, Joseph
Sergt, Maj. 182d N. Y. Inf. | Oct, 25, 180 ₂) | Petersburg, Va | June 16, 1864 | Participated in the charge
with his regiment, though
sick and unfitted for duty. |
| Keen, Hamden C
Priv., Co. G. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Keen, Joseph | Nov. 28, 1892 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Voluntarily seized the color
after several color bearer
had been shot down, and led
the regiment in the charge |
| Keen, Josiah E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Keenan, Bartholomew T
Trumpeter, Co. G. 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricalnua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Keenan, John | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts |
| Keene, Harrison M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kelley, Charles | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricalma Monn-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action, |
| Kelley, George V
Capt. Co. A, 104th Ohio Inf. | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag supposed to be of Cheatham's Corps. |
| Kelly, Alexander | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantly seized the colors which had fallen near the enemy's line of abatis, raised them and rallied the men a a time of confusion and in a place of the greatest danger |
| Celly, Daniel | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | • |
| Celly, John J. HCorp., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita,
Tex. | Sept. 9, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Kelly, Thomas
Priv., Co. A, 6th N. V. Cav. | Aug. 22, 1864 | Front Royal Va | Aug. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag, |
| Kelly, Thomas
Priv., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita,
Tex. | Sept. 9, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Kelsay | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallantry during the cam
paigns against Apaches. |
| Kemp, Josephst Sergt. Co. D, 5th Mich. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Wilderness, Va | May 6, 1864 | Capture of flag of 31st North Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Kendall, William W | Feb. 12, 1894 | Black River Bridge,
Miss. | May 17, 1863 | Voluntarily led the company in
a charge and was the first to
enter the enemy's works, tak
ing a number of prisoners. |
| Kennedy, JohnPriv., Co. M, 2d U. S. Art. | | Va. | | Remained at his gun, resist
ing with its implements the
advancing cavalry, and thu
secured the retreat of hi-
detachment. |
| Kennedy, Philip | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Kennison, Horace
Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Kenyon, John S
Sergt., Co. D, 3d N. Y. Cav. | Sept. 28, 1897 | Trenton, N. C | May 15, 1862 | Voluntarily left a retiring col
umn, returned in face of the
enemy's fire, helped a
wounded man upon a horse
and soenabled him to escape
capture or death, |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | 1. | |
|---|----------------|--|---------------|---|
| | Date of issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Kenyon, Samuel P
Priv., Co. B, 24th N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Keough, John | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of battle flag of 50th
Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Kerr, John BCapt., 6th U.S. Cay. | Apr. 25, 1891 | White River, S.
Dak. | Jan. 1, 1891 | Distinguished services. |
| Kerr, Thomas R | | Moorfield, W. Va | | After being most desperately wounded, he captured the colors of a Confederate regiment, |
| Kerr, William | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kerrigan, Thomas
Sergt., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Kidder, George E | Jan. 24, 1865 | ······································ | | (*) |
| Kiggins, John Sergt., Co. D, 149th N. Y. Iuf. | Jan. 12, 1892 | Lookout Mountain,
Tenn. | Nov. 24, 1863 | Waved the colors to save the lives of the men who were being fired upon by their own batteries, and thereby drew upon himself a concentrated fire from the enemy. |
| Kilmartin, John | | Whetstone Mountains, Ariz. | May 5, 1871 | Gallantry in action. |
| Kimball, Alpheus T
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (*) |
| Kimball, Charles | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kimball, John E. L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kimball, JosephPriv., Co. B, 2d W. Va. Cav. | | | | Capture of flag of 6th North
Carolina Infautry (C. S. A.). |
| Kimball, Lewis
Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kindig, John M | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 28th North
Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| King, Horatio C | Sept. 23, 1897 | Near Dinwiddie
Court House, Va. | Mar 31, 1865 | Was often under fire during the action while accompanying the division commander as a volunteer aide-de-camp. |
| King, Thomas J
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kinrick, Eben S
Priv., Co. C, 27tlı Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kinsey, John
Corp., Co. B, 45th Pa. Inf. | Mar. 2, 1897 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 18, 1864 | Seized the colors, the color
bearer having been shot, and
with great gallantry suc-
ceeded in saving them from
capture. |
| Kirby, Dennis T | Jan. 31, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Seized the colors when the color bearer was killed, and bore them himself in the assault. |
| Kirk, John | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Kirk, Jonathan C | June 13, 1894 | North Anna River,
Va. | May 23, 1864 | Volunteered for dangerous service and, single handed, captured thirteen armed Confederate soldiers and marched them to the rear. |
| Kirkwood, John A
Sergt., Co. M, 3d U. S. Cav. | Oet. 16, 1877 | Slim Buttes, Dak | Sept. 9, 1876 | Bravely endeavored to dis-
lodge some Sioux Indians
secreted in a ravine. |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| | Date of issue. | Action | ١. | |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Kirwin, James | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Kitchen, George K
Sergt., Co. 11, 6th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita,
Tex. | Sept. 9, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Kline, Henry
Priv., Co. E. 40th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Kloth, Charles H Priv., Chicago Mercantile Bat-
tery, Ill. L. A. | Jan. 15, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works. |
| Knaak, Albert | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts. |
| Knight, Charles H | | | | In company with a sergeant,
was the first to enter the ex-
ploded mine; was wounded,
but took several prisoners to
the Federal lines. |
| Knight, Edward F Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Knight, John HPriv., Co. C, 27th Me. 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Knight, Joseph F | | White River, S. Dak. | Jan. 1, 1891 | Led the advance in a
spirited movement to the as-
sistance of Troop K, 6th
U. S. Cavalry. |
| Knight, Porter | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Knight, Roscoe G | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Knight, William | -, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (in-
cluding two civilians) who,
by direction of General Mit-
chel (or Buell), penetrated
nearly 200 miles south into
the enemy's territory and
captured a railroad train at
Big Shanty, Ga., in an at-
tempt to destroy the bridges
and track between Chatta-
nooga and Atlanta. |
| Knowles, Abiather J | Dec. 27, 1894 | Bull Ruu, Va | July 21, 1861 | Removed dead and wounded
under heavy fire, |
| Knox, Edwin M | Oct. 18, 1892 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 2, 1863 | Held his ground with the
battery, after the other bat-
teries had fallen back, until
compelled to draw his piece
off by hand; he was severely
wounded. |
| Knox, George F
Priv., Co. G. 27th Me. 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Knox, Hosea B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Knox, John WCorp., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita,
Tex. | Sept. 9, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Koelpin, William
Sergt., Co. I, 5th U. S. 1nf. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita,
Tex. | Sept. 9, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Koogle, Jacobtst Licut. Co. G, 7th Md. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| KosohaIndian Scout. | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallantry during the cam-
paigns against Apaches. |
| Kountz, John S | | Missionary Ridge,
Tenn. | | Scized a musket and joined in the charge. |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | 1. | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of Issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Kramer, Theodore | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took one of the first prison ers, a captain. |
| Kreher, Wendelin | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek., etc.,
Mont. | Oct.21,1876,to
Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Kretsinger, George | July 20, 1897 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Carried, with others, by hand
a cannon up to and fired i
through an embrasure o
the enemy's works. |
| Kuder, Andrew | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Kuder, Jeremiah
Lieut., Co. A, 74th Ind. Inf. | Apr. 7, 1865 | Jonesboro, Ga | Sept. 1, 1864 | Capture of flags of 8th and 19th Arkansas (C. S. A.). |
| Kyle, John | Aug. 24, 1869 | Near Republican
River, Kans. | July 8, 1869 | This soldier and two other
were attacked by eight In
dians, but beat them off and
badly wounded two of them |
| Labill, Joseph S | Aug. 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteerstorming party." |
| Ladd, George | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Laing, William | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept29, 1864 | Was among the first to scale the parapet. |
| Lambert, William H | May 11, 1887 | | | Offered his services to the
Government after expira-
tion of his term. |
| Lampkin, Gilman H Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Landis, James P | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross
Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Lane, George | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lane, Morgan D | Mar. 16, 1866 | Near Jetersville, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of gunboa Nansemond. |
| Lanfare, Aaron S | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 11th Florida
Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Langbein, J. C. Julius | Jan. 7, 1895 | Camden, N. C | Apr. 19, 1862 | Voluntarily, and under a
heavy fire, went to the aid
of a wounded officer. |
| Larimer, Smith | Apr. 25, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of Genera
Kershaw's headquarters. |
| Larkin, David | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex | Sept. 29,1872 | Gallantry in action, |
| Larrabee, Edward N | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Larrabee, James W | Sept. 2, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Lawrence, James | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Ang. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Lawry, Franklin E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lawson, Gaines | June 11, 1895 | McMinuville,Tenn. | Oct. 3, 1863 | Went to the aid of a wounded
comrade between the lines. |
| Lawton, Henry W | | Atlanta, Ga | Aug. 3, 1864 | Led a charge of skirmisher
against the enemy's rifle
pits, and stubbornly and suc-
cessfully resisted two deter-
mined attacks of the enemy
to retake the works. |

| | 12.4 | Action | l. | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground or award. |
| Lawton, John S
Sergt., Co. D, 5th U. S. Cav. | June 7, 1880 | Milk River, Colo | Sept, 29, 1879 | Coolness and steadiness under
fire; volunteered to accom-
pany a small detachment on
a very dangerous mission. |
| Learned, Peter | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*)。 |
| Leavett, Henry | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lenihan, James
Priv., Co. K, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Clear Creek, Ariz | Jan. 2, 1873 | Gallantry in action. |
| Leonard, Edwin | Aug. 16, 1894 | Near Petersburg,
Va. | June 18, 1864 | Voluntarily exposed himself
to the fire of a Union brigade
to stop their firing on the
Union skirmish line. |
| Leonard, Patrick | Aug. 26, 1876 | Near Fort Hart-
suff, Nebr. | Apr. 28, 1876 | Gallantry in charge on hostile Sioux. |
| Leonard, Patrick | June 22, 1870 | Little Blue, Nebr | May 15, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Leonard, William | Aug. 8, 1877 | Muddy Creek,
Mont. | May 7, 1877 | Bravery in action. |
| Leonard, William E | Apr. 6, 1865 | Deep Run, Va | Aug. 16, 1864 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Leport, William F
Sergt., Co. K, 27th N. J. Inf. | Aug. 4, 1888 | | 1863 | Offered his services to the Government after his term of enlistment had expired. |
| Leslie, Frank | Aug. 22, 1864 | Front Royal, Va | Aug. 15, 1864 | Capture of colors of 3d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Levy, Benjamin | Mar. 1, 1865 | Glendale, Va | June 30, 1862 | Saved the regimental colors. |
| Lewis, De Witt Clinton
Capt. Co. F, 97th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 23, 1896 | Secessionville, S.C. | June 16, 1862 | While retiring with his men before a heavy fire of canister shot at short range, returned in the face of the enemy's fire and rescued an exhausted private of his company, who, but for this timely action would have lost his life by drowning in the morass through which the troops were retiring. |
| Lewis, Gilman | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. Lewis, Rufus W | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, III. |
| Lewis, Samuel E
Corp., Co. G, 1st R. I. Art. | June 16, 1866 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Voluntarily accompanied the infantry column in the assault on the enemy's works and aided in turning the captured guns upon the enemy. |
| Lewis, William B
Sergt., Co. B, 3d U. S. Cav. | Mar. 28, 1879 | | ı877. | Bravery in skirmish. |
| Libby, Aaron R | Jan. 24, 1865 | | • | (*) |
| Libby, Arthur
Corp., Co. 11, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | . (*) |
| Libby, Benjamin F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | .l | (*) |
| Libby, Charles G | | | | . (*) |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | 1. | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of Issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Libby, Fred. W | | | | (*) |
| Libby, George H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Libby, Philander H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Libby, Samuel H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lilley, John | May 15, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. |
| Little, Henry F. W
Sergt., Co. D, 7th N. H. Inf. | Jan. 14, 1870 | Near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. —, 1864 | Gallantry on the skirmish line. |
| Little, Thomas Bugler, Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Littlefield, Charles H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Emmerson | Jan. 24, 1865 | |

 | (*) |
| Littlefield, Franklin | | | | |
| Littlefield, George | Jan. 24, 1865 | , . , , | l | (*) |
| Littlefield, George H | June 22, 1895 | Fort Fisher, Va | Mar. 25, 1865 | The color sergeant having been wounded, this soldier |
| | | | | picked up the flag and bore
it to the front to the great
encouragement of the charg-
ing column. |
| Littlefield, Henry | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, James H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Jedidiah
Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, John | Jan. 24, 1865 |
 | | (*) |
| Littlefield, John T | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Joseph F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Joshua D | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Josias | Jan. 24, 1865 | '
 | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Ralph | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Reuben O | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Littlefield, Thaddeus
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Livingston, Josiah O | Sept. 8, 1891 | Newport Barracks,
N. C. | Feb. 2, 1864. | By long and persistent resist-
ance and burning the
bridges, kept a superior force
of the enemy at a distance,
and covered the retreat of
the garrison. |
| Locke, Lewis | Apr. 24, 1865 | Fame's Cross
Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of a Confederate flag. |
| Locke, Thomas D | Jan. 24, 1865 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (*) |

| Name, rank, and organization. | D. to . f. i | Action | 1, | Ground of award, |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| | Date of issue. | Place. | Date, | Ground of award, |
| Lohnas, Francis W
Priv., Co. H, 1st Nebr, Vet. Cav. | June 30, 1865 | Gilman's Ranch,
Nebr. | May 12, 1865 | Gallantry in defending Gov-
ernment property against
Indians. |
| Lombard, Osbright A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lonergan, John | Oct. 28, 1893 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 2, 1863 | Gallantry in the recapture of
four guns and the capture of
two additional guns from
the enemy; also the capture
of a number of prisoners, |
| Long, Oscar F
2d Lieut., 5th U.S. Inf. | | Bear Paw Mountain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Having been directed to order
a troop of cavalry to advance,
and finding both its officers
killed, he voluntarily as-
sumed command, and, under
a heavy fire from the In-
dians, advanced the troop to
its proper position. |
| Longee, Lorenzo J | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Longshore, William H
Priv., Co. D. 30th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the 'volunteer storming party.' |
| Lord, Charles E | Jan. 21, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lord, Edward
Priv., Co. 11, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lord, Ezekiel S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lo:d, George A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lord, John W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lord, Lyman | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lord, Timothy H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | l | (*) |
| Lorish, Andrew J | Sept. 27, 186.4 | Winchester, Va | Sept. 19, 1864 | Capture of Confederate flag. |
| Loud, Elbridge
Priv., Co. 11, 27th Me. Inf. | Јан. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Love, George M | Mar. 6, 1865 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of battle flag of 2d South Carolina (C. S. A.). |
| Lovering, George Mst Sergt. Co. 1, 4th Mass. 1nf. | Nov. 19, 1891 | Port Hudson, La | June 14, 1863 | During a momentary confusion in the ranks caused by other troops rushing upon the regiment, he checked what would have been a retreat. |
| Lowell, John H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lowell, Moses | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lower, Cyrus B | July 15, 1887 | Wilderness, Va | May 7, 1864 | Gallant services and soldierly qualties in voluntarily rejoining his command after having been wounded. |
| Lower, Robert APriv., Co. K, 55th Ill, Inf. | Sept. 2, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteerstorming party." |
| Lowthers, James
Priv., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans, | Apr. 23, 1875 | Bravery in action. |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| Normal 1 | D-4 | Action | 1. | Comment of a state of |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Loyd, GeorgeSergt., Co. 1, 7th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 16, 1891 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Bravery, especially after having been severely wounded
through the lung. |
| Loyd, George | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of division flag of
General Heth. |
| Lucas, George W | Dec. —, 1864 | Benton, Ark | July 25, 1864 | Pursued and killed the Con-
federate brigadier-genera
George M. Holt, Arkansa:
Militia, capturing his arms
and horse. |
| Luce, Moses A | Feb. 7, 1895 | Laurel Hill, Va | May 10, 1864 | Saved the life of a wounded comrade under fire. |
| Ludgate, William | Aug. 10, 1889 | Farmville,Va | Apr. 7, 1865 | Advanced and rallied the mer to advance, to save a bridge about to be fired by the enemy. |
| Ludwig, Carl | July 30, 1896 | Petersburg, Va | June 18, 1864 | As gunner of his piece, in
flicted singly a great loss
upon the enemy and dis-
tinguished himself in the
removal of the piece while
under a heavy fire. |
| Lunt, Alphonso M | May 10, 1894 | Opequan Creek, Va. | Sept. 19, 1864 | Saved the regimental colors at imminent personal risk. |
| Lunt, John W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lutes, Franklin W | Apr. 3, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Mar. 31, 1865 | Capture of flag of 41st Ala
bama Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Luther, James H | June 28, 1890 | Fredericksburg,Va. | May 3, 1863 | Among the first to jump into
the enemy's rifle pits, he
himself captured and
brought out three prisoners. |
| Luty, GotliebSergt., Co. A, 74th N. Y. Inf. | Oct. 5, 1876 | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 3, 1863 | Bravely advanced to the en-
emy's line under heavy fire
and brought back valuable
information. |
| Lydston, Charles
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Iuf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Lyman, Joel H | Aug. 20, 1894 | Winchester, Va | Sept. 19, 1864 | In an attempt to capture a Con-
federate flag, he captured
one of the enemy's officers
and brought him within the
lines. |
| Lynch, John B
Priv., Co. D, 3d Ind. Cav. | Nov. 23, 1872 | Fredericksburg,Va. | May —, 1864 | Carried dispatches from the
President to General Grant. |
| Lyons, Frederick A | Oet. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Lytle, Leonidas S
Sergt., Co. C, Stli U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Near Fort Selden,
N. Mex. | July 8 to 11, 1873. | Services against hostile Indians. |
| Lytton, Jeptha L | Aug. 26, 1876 | Near Fort Hart-
suff, Nebr. | Apr. 28, 1876 | Gallantry in charge on hostile
Sioux. |
| MacArthur, Arthur, jr | June 30, 1890 | Missionary Ridge,
Tenn. | Nov. 23, 1863 | Seized the colors of his regi-
ment at a critical moment
and planted them on the
captured works on the cres-
of Missionary Ridge. |
| Machlin, Henry W.B
Blacksmith, Co. H,7th U.S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn,
Mont. | June 25, 1876 | With three comrades, during
the entire engagement
courageously held a position
that secured water for the
command. |
| MacholPriv., Indian Scouts. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Arizona, | 1872 and 1873 | Gallant services in campaign
against the Apache Indians |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | 1. | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of Issue. | Place. | Date. | (Hount of award. |
| Maddox, John F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Magrath, George
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | , | | (*) |
| Mahers, HerbertPriv., Co. F, Sth U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Seneca Mountain,
Ariz. | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Mahoney, Gregory | Oct. 13, 1875 | Near Red River,
Tex. | Sept. 26-28,
1874. | Gallantry in attack on a large
party of Cheyennes. |
| Mahoney, Jeremiah
Sergt., Co. A, 29th Mass. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Fort Sanders.
Knoxville, Tenn. | Nov. 29, 1863 | Capture of flag of 17th Mis sissippi Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Mandy, Harry Jst Sergt. Co. B, 4th N. Y. Cav. | Aug. 22, 1864 | Front Royal, Va | Aug. 15, 1864 | Capture of flag of 3d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Mangam, Richard C
Priv., Co. H, 148th N. Y. Inf. | Sept. 21, 1888 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag of 8th Missis sippi Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Manning, George F
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Manning, Joseph S | Dec. 1, 1864 | Fort Sanders,
Knoxville, Tenn. | | Capture of flag of 16th or 18th
Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.) |
| Manson, AlbertPriv., Co. G. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Manson, Charles H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Manson, Edwin R | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Manson, Horatio
Priv., Co. G. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Manson, John SPriv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Manson, John WPriv., Co. B. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Marland, William | Feb. 16, 1897 | Grand Coteau, La. | Nov. 3, 1863 | After having been surrounded by the enemy's cavalry, his support having surrendered he ordered a charge ansaved the section of the battery that was under his command. |
| Marquette, Charles
Sergt., Co. F, 93d Pa. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Marr, Cyrus G | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Marriner, James S
Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Marsh, Albert
Sergt, Co. B, 64th N. Y. 1nf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Marsh, Charles H
Priv., Co. D, 1st Conn. Cav. | Jan. 12, 1865 | Back Creek Valley,
Va. | July 31, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Marsh, GeorgeSergt., Co. D, 104th 111. Inf. | Sept. 17, 1897 | Elk River, Tenn | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily led a small part
and, under a heavy fire, cap
tured a stockade and save
the bridge. |
| Marshall, A. Judson | | | | In testimony of his faithfu
and exemplary conduct a
one of the escort to the re
mains of President Lincol
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Marston, Charles N | | | | (*) |
| Martin, Frank W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

| emp total duly + 1 | | Action | 1. | |
|---|----------------|--|------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| | | | | |
| Martin, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Martin, Lyman R
Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Martin, Patrick | Apr. 12, 1875 | Castle Dome and
Santa Maria
Mountains, Ariz. | Juneand July,
1873. | Gallant services in operations of Capt. James Burns, 5th U. S. Cavalry. |
| Martin, Sylvester H
Lieut., Co. K, 88th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 5, 1894 | Weldon Railroad,
Va. | Aug. 19, 1864 | Gallantly made a most danger-
ous reconnoissance. |
| Mason, Albert D
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (*) |
| Mason, Elihu H | | | | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Mason, Joseph T
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | • | | (*) |
| Matthews, David A | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Matthews, John C | | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Voluntarily took the colors, whose bearer had been disabled, and, although himself severely wounded, carried the same until the enemy's works were taken. |
| Matthews, Milton | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag of 7th Tennessee Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Mattingly, Henry B
Priv., Co. B, 10th Ky. Inf. | Apr. 7, 1865 | Jonesboro, Ga | Sept. 1, 1864 | Capture of flags of 6th and 7th Arkansas Infantry (C.S.A.). |
| Maus, Marion Pst Lieut., 1st U. S. Inf. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Sierra Madre
Mountains, Mex-
ico. | Jan. 11, 1886 | Most distinguished gallantry
in action with hostile Apa-
ches led by Geronimo and
Natchez. |
| Maxham, Lowell M | Aug. 24, 1896 | Fredericksburg, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Though severely wounded, and in face of a deadly fire from the enemy at short range, he rushed bravely forward and was among the first to enter the enemy's works on the crest of Maryes Heights, and helped to plant his regimental colors there. |
| May, John | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| May, William Priv., Co. H, 32d Iowa Inf. | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag of Bonanchad's battery (C. S. A.). |
| Mayberry, John B | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Mays, Isaiah | Feb. 19, 1890 | Arizona | May 11, 1889 | Gallantry in the fight between
Paymaster Wham's escort
and robbers. |
| McAnally, Charles | Aug. 2, 1897 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | In a hand-to-hand encounter with the enemy, captured a flag, was wounded in the act, but continued on duty until he received a second wound. |

| | * | Action | | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Giodina of awara. |
| McBride, Bernard | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| McBryar, William | May 15, 1890 | Arizona | Mar. 7, 1890 | Bravery in action with Apache
Indians. |
| McCabe, William | Oct. 13, 1875 | Near Red River,
Tex. | Sept. 26–28.,
1874. | Gallantry in attack on a large party of Cheyennes. |
| McCamly, James M | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, Ill. |
| McCammon, William H
l.ieut., Co. E, 24th Mo. Inf. | July 9, 1896 | Corinth, Miss | Oct. 3 and 4,
1862. | Voluntarily assumed com-
mand of his company, then
under fire, on October 3,
1862, and so continued in
command until the repulse
and retreat of the enemy on
the 4th of October, 1862;
the loss to this company
during the battle being very
great. |
| McCann, Bernard
Priv., Co. F, 22d U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| McCarren, Bernard
Priv., Co. C. 1st Del. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| McCauslin, Joseph | May 12, 1865 | Appointtox cam-
paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr.
9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in action. |
| McCleary, Charles H | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag of 4th Florida
Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| McClelland, James M | Aug. 13, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storning party." |
| McClernand, Edward J | ¹ Nov. 27, 1894 | Bear Paw Moun-
tain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Gallantly attacked a band of
hostiles and conducted the
combat with excellent skill
and boldness. |
| McConnell, Samuel | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| McCormick, Michael
Priv., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| McCornack, Andrew
Sergt., Co. I, 127th Ill. Inf. | Jan. 10, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| McCulloch, Adam, jr
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| McDonald, Franklin M
Priv., Co. G, 11th U. S. 111f. | Aug. 31, 1872 | Near Fort Griffin,
Tex. | Aug. 5, 1872 | Gallantry in defeating Indians who attacked the mail |
| McDonald, George E
Priv., Co. L, 1st Conn. Art. | July 21, 1865 | Fort Stedman, Va | Mar. 25, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| McDonald, James
Corp., Co. B, Sth. U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.
1868. | Bravery in actions and scout against Indians. |
| McDonald, Robertst Lieut., 5th U.S. Inf. | Nov. 27, 1894 | Wolf Mountain,
Mont. | Jan. 8, 1877 | Led his command in a suc
cessful charge against su
perior numbers of hostile
Indians, strongly posted. |
| McElhany, Samuel O
Priv., Co. A, 2d W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| McEnroe, Patrick H
Sergt., Co. D, 6th N. Y. Cav. | Sept. 27, 1864 | Winchester, Va | Sept. 19, 1864 | Capture of colors of 36th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| McFall, Daniel | July 27, 1896 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Captured the colonel com-
manding the Confederate
brigade that charged the
Union batteries. |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| | | Action | i. | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| McGann, Michael Ast Sergt. Co. F, 3d U. S. Cav. | Aug. 9, 1880 | Rosebud River,
Mont. | June 17, 1876 | Gallantry in action. |
| McGar, Owen
Priv., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| McGinn, Edward
Priv., Co. F, 54th Ohio Inf. | June 28, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| McGonagle, Wilson
Priv., Co. B, 30th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 15, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| McGonnigle, Andrew J | July 21, 1897 | Cedar Creek,Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | While acting chief quarter master of General Sheridan's forces operating in the Shen andoah Valley, was severely wounded while leading a brigade of infantry, and wa commended for the greates gallantry by General Sheridan. |
| McGough, Owen | Aug. 28, 1897 | Bull Run,Va | July 21, 1861 | Through his personal exer-
tions under a heavy fire
one of the guns of his bat-
tery was brought off the
field; all the other guns
were lost. |
| McGraw, Thomas | May 12, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | One of the three soldiers mos conspicuous for gallantry in the final assault. |
| McGuire, Charles | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| McGuire, Patrick | , Jan. 15, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Carried, with others, by hand
a cannon up to and fired i
through an embrasure of the
enemy's works. |
| McHugh, John
Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877: | Gallantry in actions. |
| McIntire, Henry
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| McKay, Charles W | Apr. 13, 1894 | Dug Gap, Ga | May 8, 1864 | Voluntarily risked his life in
rescuing, under the fire of
the enemy, a wounded com-
rade who was lying between
the lines. |
| McKee, George
Color Sergt., Co. D,89th N.Y. Inf. | May 12, 1865 | paign, Va. | Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in action. |
| McKeen, Nineveh S | Inne 22 1800 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 30, 1862 | Conspicuous in the charge where he was three times wounded. |
| 1st Lieut. Co. H, 21st Ill. Inf. | June 23, 1090 | Liberty Gap,Tenn. | June 25, 1863 | Captured colors of 8th Arkan sas Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| McKeever, Michael | | Burnt Ordinary, Va. | | Was one of a small scouting party that charged and routed a mounted force of the enemy six times their number. He led the charge in a most gallant and distinguished manner, going far beyond the call of duty |
| McKenney, Abner
Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | | i | | (*) |
| McKenney, Benjamin R
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | |
| McKenney, Charles F Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |

| | T | Action | • | Ground of award, |
|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | (nound of award) |
| McKenney, Enoch | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| McKinley, Daniel
Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| AcKown, Nathaniel A
Sergt., Co. B, 58th Pa. Inf. | Apr., 6, 1865 | Chapin's farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| AcLaughlin, Dennis
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| McLennon, John | Dec. 2, 1878 | Big Hole, Mont | Aug. 9, 1877 | Gallantry in action, |
| McLoughlin, Michael
Sergt., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in action. |
| McMahon, Martin T | Mar. 10, 1891 | White Oak Swamp,
Va. | June 30, 1862 | Voluntarily rescued a valuable
train that had been aban-
doned and was covered by
the enemy's fire. |
| McMasters, Henry A | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex | Sept. 29, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| McMillan, Albert W
Sergt., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav. | June 23, 1891 | Wounded K n c c
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | While engaged with Indians concealed in a ravine, he assisted the men on the skirmish line, directed their fire, encouraged them by example, and used every effor to dislodge the enemy. |
| McMillan, Francis M | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag, |
| McNally, James | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in actions and scout against Indians. |
| McNamara, William | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex | Sept. 29, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| McPhelan, Robert | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| McVeagh, Charles H | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1268. | Bravery in actions and scout against Indians. |
| McVeane, John P | Sept. 19, 1870 | Fredericksburg
Heights, Va. | May 4, 1863 | Shot the Confederate color
bearer, seized the colors
and, single handed, charged
on the enemy, many of
whom were captured. |
| McWhorler, Walter F | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 6th Tennes see Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Meach, George E | Sept. 27, 186. ₁ | Winchester, Va | Sept. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Meagher, Thomas | | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Led a section of his men of
the enemy's works, receiv-
ing a wound while scaling
parapet. |
| Meaher, Nicholas | . Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Mealy, John
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. 111f. | . Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Mears, George WSergt., Co. A, 6th Pa. Res. | . Feb. 16, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa | | With five volunteers he galantly charged on a number of the enemy's sharpshooders concealed in a log house captured them, and broughthem into the Union lines. |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Action | 1. | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| rome, rank, and organization. | | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Megee, William | Feb. 7, 1866 | Murfreesboro, Tenn. | Dec. 5, 1864 | Among the first to capture two of the enemy's guns. |
| Menter, John W | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Merriam, Henry CLieut, Col. 85th U. S. C. T. | | Fort Blakely, Ala | . , , | Volunteered to attack the ene-
my's works in advance of
orders, and, upon permission
being given, made a most
gallant assault. |
| Merrifield, James K | Mar. 28, 1896 | Franklin, Tenn | Nov. 30, 1864 | Captured two battle flags from
the enemy, and returned
with them to his own lines. |
| Merrill, Augustus | Oct 23, 1891 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | With sixteen skirmishers, cap-
tured and brought in seven-
ty-nine prisoners. |
| Merrill, Charles H
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Merrill, John | | | | Though painfully wounded, he remained on duty and ren-
dered gallant and valuable service. |
| Merrill, Jonas F | | 1 | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Merritt, John G
Sergt., Co. K, 1st Minn, Inf. | | | | wounded in advance of his regiment. |
| Mildram, Frank S | | | | (*) |
| Miles, George S
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Miles, Nelson A | July 23, 1892 | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 2 and 3,
1863. | Distinguished gallantry while
holding, with his command,
an advanced position against
repeated assaults by a strong
force of the enemy; was
severely wounded. |
| Miles, Thomas P | Jan. 24, 1865 | | • | (*) |
| Miller, Caleb L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Miller, Daniel H
Priv., Co. F, 3d U. S. Cav. | Nov. 13, 1871 | Whetstone Mountains, Ariz. | May 5, 1871 | Gallantry in action. |
| Miller, Frank
Priv., Co. M, 2d N. Y. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 25th Battalion Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Miller, George | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Miller, George W
Priv., Co. B, Sth U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Miller, Henry A | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Miller, Jacob C
Sergt., Co. G, 113th Ill. Inf. | Aug. 20, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Miller, James P | June 17, 1865 | Selma, Ala | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of standard of 12th |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| | Dut f i | Action | • | Ground of award. | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | | |
| Miller, John
Priv., Co. H, 8th N. V. Cav. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. | |
| Miller, John | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of two flags. | |
| Miller, Mark
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Miller, William E
Capt. Co. H, 3d Pa. Cav, | July 21, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Without orders led a charge of his squadron upon the flant of the enemy, checked his attack, and cut off and dispersed the rear of his column. | |
| Millerkin, William, jr
1st Lieut. Co. C, 27th Me. Iuf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Milliken, Charles H
Priv., Co. F., 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Milliken, John S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Milliken, Moses S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | ·
 | (*) | |
| Milliken, Nathaniel M
Priy., Co. F. 27th Mc. 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Mills, Elihu J | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Mindil, George W
Col. 27th N. J. Inf. | Feb. 10, 1887 | | June 17, 1863 | Volunteered the services of his regiment after its term had expired. | |
| Mindil, George W
Capt. Co. 1, 61st Pa. 1uf. | Oct. 25, 1893 | Williamsburg,Va | May 5, 1862 | As aide-de-campled the charg
with a part of a regimen
pierced the enemy's cente
silenced some of his arti-
lery, and, getting in his rea
caused him to abandon h
position. | |
| Mitchell, Alexander H
Capt. Co. A, 105th Pa. Inf. | ł | | | Carolina Infantry (C. S. A. | |
| Mitchell, Charles H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Mitchell, Deodat
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Mitchell, Edwin | | | | (*) | |
| Mitchell, John | | Ťex. | 1874. | with Indians. | |
| Mitchell, John J | Mar. 3, 1870 | Hell Canyon, Ariz. | July 3, 1869 | Gallantry in action. | |
| Mitchell, Joseph S
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | . (*) | |
| Mitchell, Joseph S., jr
Priv., Co. F. 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | +• • • • • • • • • • • • • | . (*) | |
| Mitchell, Theodore
Priv., Co. C, 61st Pa. Inf. | . Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. | |
| Moffitt, John H | | | | imental colors after sever
color bearers had been sh
down, and carried them u
til himself wounded. | |
| Molbone, Archibald
Sergt., Co. G, 1st R. I. Art. | . June 16, 1866 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Voluntarily accompanied to infantry column in the assault on the enemy's work and turned the capturing guns upon the enemy. | |

| Name real- and agreement | Date of issue. | Action | 1, | Ground of award. |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Trace of Issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Monaghan, Patrick
Corp., Co. G, 48th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va | June 17, 1864 | Recapture of colors of 7th N.
Y. H. A. |
| Montrose, Charles H | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Moody, Charles H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | , | (*) |
| Moody, James E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Moody, William H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Moore, George A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Moore, George D | Oct. 6, 1864 | Fishers Hill, Va | Sept. 22, 1864 | Capture of flag, |
| Moore, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (*) |
| Moore, Wilbur F | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Moquin, George | Jan. 27, 1880 | Milk River, Colo | Sept. 29 to
Oct. 5, 1879. | Gallantry in action, |
| Moran, John | Mar. 3, 1870 | Seneca Mountain,
Ariz. | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action, |
| Morey, Delano
Priv., Co. B, 82d Ohio 1nf. | Aug. 1.1, 1893 | McDowell, Va | May 8, 1862 | After the charge of the com-
mand had been repulsed, he
rushed forward, alone, with
an empty gun and captured
two of the enemy's sharp-
shooters. |
| Morford, Jerome | Sept. 2, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party," |
| Morgan, George H | July 15, 1892 | Big Dry Fork, Ariz. | July 17, 1882 | Gallantly held his ground at
a critical moment and fired
upon the advancing enemy
(hostile Indians) until him-
self disabled by a shot. |
| Morgan, Lewis | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Morgan, Richard H | June 17, 1865 | Columbus, Ga | Apr. 16, 1865 | Capture of flag, |
| Morgan, William F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Morriarty, John | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Morris, James L | Aug. 12, 1875 | Near Fort Selden,
N. Mex. | July 8 to 11,
1873. | Services against hostile Indians. |
| Morris, William | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 40th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Morris, William W | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita,
Tex. | Sept. 9 to 11,
1874. | Gallantry in engagement with
Indians. |
| Morrison, Francis | Aug. 2, 1897 | Bermuda Hundred,
Va. | June 17, 1864 | Voluntarily exposed himself
to a heavy fire to bring off a
wounded comrade. |
| Morrison, Ivory C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Morse, Benjamin | Feb. 24, 1891 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Capture of colors of 4th Georgia Battery (C. S. A.). |
| Morse, Charles E | Jan. 13, 1890 | Wilderness, Va | May 5, 1864 | Voluntarily rushed back into
the enemy's lines, took the
colors from the color ser-
geant, who was mortally
wounded, and, although
himself wounded, carried
them through the fight. |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| | | Action | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Mostoller, John W
Priv., Co. B, 54th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 27, 1894 | Lynchburg, Va | June 18, 1864 | Voluntarily led a charge on a
Confederate battery (the
officers of the company be-
ing disabled), and compelled
its hasty removal. |
| Mott, John | Nov. 13, 1871 | Whetstone Monn-
tains, Ariz. | May 5, 1871 | Gallantry in action. |
| Moulton, Alonzo P
Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | f | | (*) |
| Moulton, Charles H Priv., Co. I, 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Moulton, Erastus
Sergt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Moylan, Myles | | tain, Mont. | | Gallantly led his command in
action against Nez Percés
Indians until himself severe-
ly wounded. |
| Mugridge, Samuel | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Mulholland, St. Clair A Col. 116th Pa. Inf. | Mar. 26, 1895 | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 4 and 5, 1863. | Held the enemy in cheek all
night to cover the retreat of
the Army. |
| Mundell, Walter L | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Munsell, Harvey M
Sergt., Co. A, 99th Pa. Inf. | Feb. 5, 1866 | | 1861 to 1865 | Services during the rebellion;
carried the colors of the
regiment through thirteen
engagements. |
| Murch, Orrin | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Murphy, Daniel | Dec. 1, 1864 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Oct. 27, 1864 | Capture of flag of 47th North
Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Murphy, Dennis J. F | Jan. 22, 1892 | Corinth, Miss | Oct. 3 and 4,
1864. | Carried the colors until three times wounded. |
| Murphy, Edward | | i | | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Murphy, Edward | | tains, Ariz. | | |
| Murphy, Edward F | | | | |
| Murphy, James F | Sept.25, 1886 | Petersburg, Va | Mar. 25, 1865 | A piece of artillery having
been silenced by the enemy,
this soldier voluntarily as-
sisted in working the piece,
conducting himself through-
out the engagement in a gal-
lant and fearless manner. |
| Murphy, Jeremiah
Priv., Co. M., 3d U. S. Cay. | Oct. 16, 1877 | Powder River,
Mont. | Mar. 17, 1876 | Bravery in action with Sioux. |
| Murphy, John B
Priv., Co. F. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Murphy, John P
Priv., Co. K, 5th Ohio Inf. | Sept. 11, 1866 | Antietam, Md | Sept. 17, 1862 | Capture of flag of 13th Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Murphy, Joseph W
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Murphy, Michael CLieut, Col. 170th N. Y. Inf. | Jan. 15, 1897 | North Anna, Va | May 24, 1864 | This officer, commanding the regiment, kept it on the field, exposed to the fire of the enemy, for three hours, without being able to fire one shot in return, because of the ammunition being exhausted. |

| | D . C . | Action | | Crown of amount |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Murphy, Philip | Mar. 3, 1870 | Seneca Mountain,
Ariz. | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Murphy, Robinson B | July 22, 1890 | Atlanta, Ga | July 28, 1864 | Being orderly to the brigade
eommander, he voluntarily
led two regiments, as reen-
forcements, into line of bat-
tle, where he had his horse
shot under him. |
| Murphy, Thomas | Mar. 3, 1870 | Seneca Mountain,
Ariz. | Aug. 25, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Murphy, Thomas | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Capture of flug. |
| Murphy, Thomas C | Aug. 14, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Voluntarily crossed the line
of heavy fire of Union and
Confederate forces, carrying
a message to stop the firing
of one Union regiment on
another. |
| Murphy, Thomas Jst Sergt, Co. G, 1.46th N.Y. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Murray, Thomas | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn,
Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Brought up the pack train,
and on the second day the
rations, under a heavy fire
from the enemy. |
| Myers, Fred Sergt., Co. K, 6th U. S. Cav. | Feb. 4, 1891 | White River, S. Dak. | Jan. 1, 1891 | With five men, repelled a su-
perior force of the enemy,
and held his position against
their repeated efforts to re-
capture it. |
| Myers, George S | Apr. 9, 1894 | Chickamauga,
Tenn. | Sept. 19, 1863 | • |
| Myers, William H | June 14, 1871 | Appoination Court
House, Va. | Apr. 9, 1865 | Gallantry in action; was five times wounded. |
| Nannasaddie Indian Scout. | Apr. 12, 1875 | | 1872-1873 | Gallant conduct in campaigns
and engagements with
Apaches. |
| Nantaje
Indian Scout. | Apr. 12, 1875 | | 1872-1873 | Gallaut conduct in campaigns
and engagements with
Apaches. |
| Nason, Andrew J | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Nason, Freeman | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Nason, John
Priv., Co. G, 27tlı Me. Inf. | | | | |
| Nason, Luther | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Nason, Nathan P | | | ! | |
| Nason, Robert
Priv., Co. B, 27tli Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | ļ | (*) |
| Nason, Samuel E
Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Nason, William H
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Neahr, Zachariah C
Priv., Co. K, 142d N. Y. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1890 | Fort Fisher, N. C. | Jan. 16, 1865 | Voluntarily advanced with the head of the column and cut down the palisading. |
| Neal, John F | Jan. 24, 1865 | 1 | | (*) |

| | | Action | • | Ground of award. |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | |
| Neal, Solon D | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Neder, Adam | Apr. 25, 1891 | Sioux campaign | Dec., 1890 | Distinguished bravery. |
| Needham, Frank E | 1 | | | (*) |
| Neilan, Frederick S
Sergt., Co. A, 6th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita,
Tex. | Sept. 9-11,
1874. | Gallantry in action. |
| Nelson, Jacob Fst Sergt. Co. A, 9th V. R. C. | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithfu
and exemplary conduct a
one of the escort to the re
mains of President Lincol
to Springfield, 111. |
| Nevers, Robert | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of two flags, |
| Neville, Edwin M | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creck, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Newbegin, Luke L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Newman, Henryst Sergt, Co. F, 5th U.S. Cav. | | tains, Ariz. | | Gallantry in action. |
| Newman, William H
Licut., Co. B, 86th N. V. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Near Amelia
Spring, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Nichols, Franklin
Priv., Co. C. 27th Mc. Inf. | | I | | |
| Nichols, Henry C, | | | | sance in advance of the lift
held by his regiment, an
under a heavy fire, obtain
information of great valu |
| Nickolson, Edward P | | | | |
| Nihill, John
Priv., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav. | | tains, Ariz. | | |
| Noble, John M | | | | i |
| Noble, William H | | | | In testimony of his faithf
and exemplary conduct
one of the escort to the r
mains of President Linco
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Nolan, John JSergt., Co. K, Sth N. H. Inf. | . Aug. 2, 1897 | Georgia Landing,
La. | Oct. 27, 1862 | Although prostrated by a ca
non shot, refused to give to
the flag which he was ca
rying as color bearer of a
regiment, and continued
carry it, at the head of the
regiment, throughout the
engagement. |
| Nolan, Richard J Farrier, Co. I, 7th U. S. Cav. | . Apr. 1, 1891 | White Clay Creek,
S. Dak. | Dec. 30, 1890 | Bravery. |
| Noll, Conrad Sergt., Co. D, 20th Mich 1nf. | | | | Seized the colors, the col-
bearer having been sh
down and gallantly foug-
his way out with thei
though the enemy were
the left flank and rear. |
| Norman, Charles S
Priv., Co. B. 27th Me. Inf. | . Jan. 24, 1865 | | | . (*) |
| North, Jasper N | | | | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party |
| Norton, Clark H Priv., Co. H, 27 Me. Inf. | . Jan. 24, 1865 | | | . (*) |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| AT | T | Action | 1. | Community of the second |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Norton, Eben H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Norton, Elliott N | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of two flags. |
| Norton, John R | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Norton, Leonard
Priv., Co. C, 27 Me. Iuf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Norton, Llewellyn P | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Charged the enemy, and, with
the assistance of Corporal
Bringle, captured a field
piece, with two prisoners. |
| Noyes, William W
Priv., Co. F, 2d Vt. Iuf. | | • | | Standing upon the top of the breastworks, deliberately took aim, and fired no less than fifteen shots into the enemy's lines. |
| Nute, Ivory H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Nutting, Lee | Aug. 15, 1893 | Todd's Tavern, Va. | May 8, 1864 | Led the regiment in the charge
at a critical moment, under
a murderous fire, until he
fell desperately wounded. |
| O'Beirne, James R | Jan. 20, 1891 | Fair Oaks, Va | May 31 and
June 1, 1862. | Gallantly maintained the line of battle until ordered to fall back. |
| O'Brien, Henry D | Apr. 9, 1890 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Taking up the colors where
they had fallen, he rushed
ahead of his regiment, close
to the muzzles of the ene-
my's guns, and engaged in
the desperate struggle in
which the enemy was de- |
| • | | | | feated, and, though severely
wounded, he held the colors
until wounded a second time. |
| O'Brion, Lewis
Q. M. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | 1 | | (*) |
| O'Brion, Peter
Priv., Co. A, 1st N. V. (Lincoln)
Cay. | Mar. 26, 1865 | Waynesboro, Va | Mar. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| O'Callaghan, John | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868, | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| O'Connor, Timothy | Jan. 5, 1865 | | | |
| O'Dea, John | July 12, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| , | | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Voluntarily joined the color
guard in the assault on the
enemy's works when he saw
indications of wavering, and
caused the colors of his regi-
ment to be planted on the
parapet. |
| O'Donnell, Menomen | Sept. 11, 1897 | Fort De Russey, La | Mar. 14, 1864 | Voluntarily placed himself in
the ranks of an assaulting
column (being then on staf
duty) and rode with it into
the enemy's works, being
the only mounted office
present; was twice wounded
in battle. |
| Okes, George W | . Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

| | Action. | | | Ground of award. |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Oliver, Charles
Sergt., Co. M. 100th Pa. Inf. | July 3, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Mar. 25, 1865 | Capture of flag of 31st Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Oliver, Francis | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Bravery in action. |
| Oliver, Paul A | Oct. 12, 1892 | Resaca, Ga | May 15, 1864 | While in charge of a brigade,
assisted in preventing a dis-
aster caused by Union troops
firing into each other. |
| O'Neill, Stephen | Sept. 28, 1891 | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 1, 1863 | Took up the colors from the hands of the color bearer, who had been shot down, and bore them through the remainder of the battle. |
| O'Neill, William | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex | Sept. 29, 1872 | Bravery in action. |
| Opel, John N
Priv., Co. G, 7th 1nd 1nf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Wilderness, Va | May 5, 1864 | Capture of flag of 50th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Orbansky, David
Priv., Co. B, 58th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 2, 1879 | Shiloh, Tenu Vicksburg, Miss., etc. | | Gallantry in actions. |
| Ordway, Moses | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (**) |
| O'Regan, Michael
Priv., Co. B, Sth. U. S. Cay. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians, |
| Orr, Moses | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallantry in campaigns and engagements with Apaches. |
| Orr, Robert L | Nov. 28, 1892 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Carried the colors, at the head
of the column, in the assault,
after two color bearers had
been shot down. |
| Orth, Jacob G
Corp., Co. D. 28th Pa. Inf. | Jan. 11, 1867 | Antietam, Md | Sept. 17, 1862 | Capture of flag, supposed to be of 7th South Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Osborne, William | Apr. 12, 1875 | | Winter of 1872-73. | Gallantry in campaigns and engagements with Apaches, |
| Osgoo I, Henry B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Oss, Albert | May 6, 1892 | . Chancellorsvi11e ,
Va. | May 3, 1863 | Remained in the rifle pits af-
ter the others had retreated,
firing constantly and contest-
ing the ground step by step. |
| O'Sullivan, John | Oct. 13, 1875 | Staked Plains, Tex. | Dec. 8, 1874 | Gallantry in a long chase after Indians. |
| Otis, William M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Overturf, Jacob HPriv., Co. K, 83d Ind. Inf. | Aug, 13, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Owen, Elijah J. C | | | | |
| Owen, Mark L. H | Jan. 24, 1865 | ! | | (*) |
| Owen, Melville C | | | | |
| Packard, Charles F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Packard, Loren F | · Aug. 20, 1891 | Raccoon Ford, Va. | Nov. 27, ±863 | Charged alone on three Confederate soldiers, and rescued a comrade whom they had captured. |
| Page, Amos W | Ion 24 1865 | | | (*) |

| | | Action | 1. | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Paine, Adam
Priv., Indian Scouts. | Oct. 13, 1875 | Staked Plains,Tex. | Sept. 20, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Palmer, George H | | Lexington, Mo | | Volunteered to fight in the trenches, and also led a charge which resulted in the recapture of a Union hospital, together with Confederate sharpshooters there occupying the same. |
| Palmer, James W
Priv., Co. C. 27th Me. 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | ' | | (*) |
| Palmer, John G | Oct. 30, 1896 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Volunteered to assist as gnn
ner of a battery upon which
the enemy was concentrat
ing its fire, and fought with
the battery until the close
of the engagement. |
| Palmer, William J | | | | With 150 men, attacked and
defeated a superior force of
the enemy, capturing their
fieldpiece and about for
prisoners, without the loss
of a man. |
| Pardun, James M | | | | In testimony of his faithfu
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Parker, Benjamin F | | | | (*) |
| Parker, Horace B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Parker, Joseph D | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| • | | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Planted the first color on the enemy's works. |
| Parker, Thomas | May 9, 1867 | Sailors Creek, Va | Арт. 6, 1865 | Carried the regimental colors
over the creek after the regi-
ment had broken and been
repulsed. |
| Parks, James W | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Parks, JeremiahPriv., Co. A, 9th N. Y. Cav. | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Parnell, William R | Sept. 16, 1897 | White Bird Can-
you, Idaho. | June 17, 1877 | With a few men, in the face of
a heavy fire from pursuing
Indians, and at imminent
peril, returned and rescued a
soldier whose horse had been
killed, and who had been
left behind in the retreat. |
| Parody, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Parrott, Jacob | Mar. 25, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between |
| | | | | Chattanooga and Atlanta. |

| | | Action. | | Cround of anyord |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Patch, John, jr
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Patterson, Gardiner | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Patterson, John H | July 23, 1897 | Wilderness, Va | May 5, 1864 | Under the heavy fire of the advancing enemy, picked up and carried several hundred yards to a place of safety a wounded officer of his regiment, who was helpless and would otherwise have been burned in the forest. |
| Patterson, Mark | | | | (*) |
| Paul, Elbridge R | | | | (*) |
| Paul, Henry M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Paul, William HSergt., Co. E, 90th Pa. Inf. | Nov. 3, 1896 | Antictam, Md | Sept. 17, 1862 | Under a most withering and concentrated fire, voluntarily picked up the colors of his regiment, when the bearer and two of the color guard had been killed, and bore them aloft throughout the entire battle. |
| Pay, Byron E
Priv., Co. II, 2d Minn. Inf. | Sept. 11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 12 cavalry, repulsed the attack and saved the train. |
| Payne, Irvin C | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va., | ⁻ Apr 6, 1865 | Capture of Virginia State col |
| Payne, Isaac | May 28, 1875 | Pecos River, Tex | Apr. 25, 1875 | Gallantry in action. |
| Pearsall, Platt | Aug. 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the 'volunteer storming party,' |
| Pearson, Alfred L | Sept. 17, 1897 | Lewis' Farm, Va | Mar. 29, 1865 | Seeing a brigade forced back
by the enemy, he seized hit
regimental color, called or
his men to follow him, and
advanced upon the enemy
under a severe fire. The
whole line took up the ad-
vance, the lost ground wa-
regained, and the enemy wa-
repulsed. |
| Peavey, Chandler | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Peck, Cassius | Oct. 12, 1892 | Blackburn's Ford,
Va. | Sept. 19, 1862 | Took command of such soldiers as he could get and attacked and captured Confederate battery of fou guns Also, while on a reconnoissance, overtook and captured a Confederate soldier |
| Peck, Theodore Sst Lieut. Co. H, 9th Vt. Inf. | Sept. 8, 1891 | Newport Barracks,
N. C. | Feb. 2, 1864 | By long and persistent resistance and burning the bridges, kepta superior force of the enemy at bay and covered the retreat of the garrison. |
| Peirsol, James K | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross
Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------|--|----------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action
Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| | | Trace. | Date. | |
| Pendexter, Paul | Jan. 24, 1865 | | ļ | (*) |
| Pengally, Edward | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricalnua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Pennell, Horace | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Pennsyl, Josiah
Sergt., Co. M, 6th U. S, Cav. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Upper Washita,
Tex. | Sept. 11, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Pennypacker, Galusha | Aug. 17, 1891 | Fort Fisher, N. C | Jan. 15, 1865 | Gallantly led the charge over
a traverse and planted the
colors of one of his regi-
ments thereon; was severely
wounded. |
| Pentzer, Patrick H | Sept. 24, 1879 | Blakely, Ala | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Perkins, George D | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Perkins, James G | Jan. 24, 1865 | i
 | | (*) |
| Perkins, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Perkins, John W | Jan. 24, 1865 | ······································ | | (*) |
| Perkins, Otis W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Perkins, Samuel | Jan. 24, 1865 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
 | (*) |
| Perry, Pharaoh | Jan. 24, 1895 | | ļ···· | (*) |
| Perry, William R | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Pesch, Joseph | Mar. 10, 1896 | Grand Gulf, Miss | Apr. 28-29,
1863. | With two comrades voluntarily took position on board the steamer Cheeseman, in charge of all the guns and ammunition of the battery, and remained in charge of the same, although the steamer became unmanageable and was exposed for some time to a heavy fire from the enemy. |
| Pettigrew, Colby H | Jan. 24, 1865 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (*) |
| Pettigrew, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Petty, Philip | Aug. 15, 1893 | Fredericksburg,
Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Took up the colors as they fell out of the hands of the wounded color bearer, and carried them forward in the charge. |
| Phife, Lewis | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Philbrick, Ira A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Philbrick, Robert S | Jan. 24, 1865 |
 | | (*) |
| Philipsen, Wilhelm O | Dec. 12, 1894 | Milk Creek, Colo | Sept. 29, 1879 | With nine others voluntarily attacked and captured a strong position held by Indians. |
| | * | See note on page 133. | | |

| | | Action | 1. | The second secon |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| | | - | | and the second s |
| Phillips, Josiah | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sutherland Station,
Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Phillips, Rufus
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | j · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (*) |
| Phillips, Samuel D | Aug. 8, 1877 | Muddy Creek.
Mont. | May 7, 1877 | Gallantry in action. |
| Phillips, Trafton | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Phisterer, Frederick | Dec. 12, 1894 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 31, 1862 | Voluntarily conveyed, under
a heavy fire, information to
the commander of a battal-
ion of regular troops, by
which the battalion was
sayed from capture or an- |
| | | | | nihilation. |
| Phoenix, Edwin | Oct. 13, 1875 | Near Red River,
Tex. | Sept, 26-28,
1874. | |
| Priv., Co. G. 27th Mc. Inf. | | | | |
| Sergt., Co. B, 1st Minn. Inf. | | • | | lying between the lines. |
| Pierce, Charles A | | | | (*) |
| Pierce, Daniel | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Pierce, Henry B | | | | |
| Pierce, Sylvester | | | | |
| Pierce, William B
Sergt., Co. F. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Pierson, Stephen | May 11, 1887 | | | Offered his services to the
Government after expira-
tion of his term. |
| Pike, Charles M. Priv., Co. A, 27th Mc. 1uf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Pike, George B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Pike, William C | | | | (*) |
| Pillsbury, Woodman
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Pingree, Samuel E | | | | Gallantly led his company across a wide, deep creek, drove the enemy from the rifle pits, which were within 2 yards of the farther bank, and remained at the head of his men until a second time severely wounded. |
| Pinkham, Charles H
Sergt, Maj. 57th Mass. Inf. | Apr. 15, 1895 | Fort Stedman, Va. | Mar. 25, 1865 | Captured the flag of the 57th
North Carolina Infantry (C.
S. A.), and saved his own
colors by tearing them from
the staff while the enemy
was in the camp. |
| Pinn, Robert | | near Richmond,
Va. | | Took command of Company I
after all the officers had been
killed or wounded and gal-
lantly led it in battle. |
| Piper, Horace L | Jan. 24, 1865 | l | | (*) |

| | | Action | ı . | |
|---|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Pittinger William | Mar. 25, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Pittman, George J | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of the Sumter
Heavy Artillery (C. S. A.). |
| Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Plant, Henry E | Apr. 27, 1896 | Bentonville, N. C | Mar. 19, 1865 | Rushed into the midst of the
enemy and rescued the col-
ors, the color bearer having
fallen, mortally wounded. |
| Platt, George C Priv., Troop II, 6th U. S. Cav. | July 12, 1895 | Fairfield, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Seized the regimental flag up-
on the death of the standard
bearer, in a hand-to-hand
fight, and prevented it from
falling into the hands of the
enemy. |
| Platten, Frederick | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Gallantry in action, |
| Plowman, George H | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg,Va | June 17, 1864 | Recaptured the colors of the
2d Pennsylvania Provisional
Artillery, |
| Plumer, Jeremiah | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Plumer, William | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Plunkett, Thomas | Mar. 30, 1866 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 11, 1862 | Seized the colors of his regi-
ment, the color bearer hav-
ing been shot down, and bore
them to the front, where both
his arms were carried off by
a shell. |
| Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Poppe, John A | Jan. 27, 1880 | Milk River, Colo | Sept. 29 to
Oct. 5, 1879. | Gallantry in action. |
| Porter, John R | 1863 or 1864 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (in-
cluding two civilians) who,
by direction of General
Mitchel (or Buell), pene-
trated nearly 200 miles south
into the enemy's territory
and captured a railroad train
at Big Shanty, Ga., in an at-
tempt to destroy the bridges
and track between Chatta-
nooga and Atlanta. |
| Porter, Samuel | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Porter, William | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va., | Apr. 6, 1865 | Among the first to check the enemy's countercharge. |
| Post, Philip Sidney | Mar. 18, 1893 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 15–16,
1864. | With his brigade, attacked a
strong position under a ter-
rific fire of grape, canister,
and musketry, where he was
struck down by a grape shot. |

| | | Action | ı . | C1 -f1 |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Postles, J. Parke | July 22, 1892 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily delivered an order,
in the face of heavy fire of
the enemy. |
| Potter, George W
Priv., Co. G. 1st R. I. L. A. | Feb. 27, 1886 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | One of the charging column
which turned the enemy's
guns; was severely wounded. |
| Potter, Norman F | June 24, 1865 | Lookout Moun-
tain, Tenn. | Nov. 24, 1863 | Capture of flag (Bragg's army). |
| Powell, William H | July 22, 1890 | Sinking Creek Valley, Va. | Nov. 26, 1862 | Distinguished services in raid, where, with twenty men, he charged and captured the enemy's camp, 500 strong, without the loss of a man or gun. |
| Powers, Thomas | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Powers, Wesley J | Oct. 24, 1895 | Oostanoula, Ga | Apr. 3, 1865 | Swam the river under heavy fire to establish a crossing. |
| Pratt, James | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex | Sept. 29, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| Pray, William A
Priv., Co. D. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Pray, William H Priv., Co. B. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Prentice, Joseph R | Feb. 3, 1894 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 31, 1862 | Voluntarily rescued the body
of his commanding officer,
who had fallen mortally
wounded. |
| Prescott, Alpheus
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Prescott, Roswell | | | | |
| Prescott, Wallace
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Preston, Noble D | Nov. 22, 1889 | Trevilian Station,
Va. | June 11, 1864 | Voluntarily led a charge, in which he was severely wounded. |
| Purcell, Hiram W | May 12, 1894 | Fair Oaks, Va | May 31, 1862 | While carrying the regimental colors on the retreat, he returned to face the advancing enemy, flag in hand, and saved the other color, which would otherwise have been captured. |
| Purman, James J | Oct. 30, 1896 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Voluntarily assisted a wounded comrade to a place of apparent safety while the enemy were in close proximity; he received the fire of the enemy and a wound which resulted in the amputation of his left leg. |
| Putnam, Edgar P
Sergt., Co. D, 9th N. Y. Cav. | May 13, 1892 | Crumps Creek, Va. | May 27, 1864 | With a small force on a recon-
noissance, drove off a strong
body of the enemy, charged
into another force of the
enemy's cavalry, and stam-
peded them, taking twenty-
seven prisoners. |
| Pym, James | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn
River, Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Voluntarily went for water, and secured the same, under heavy fire. |

| Name wash and annualisation | The C i | Action | 1. | Constant of accent |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Quay, Matthew S
Col. 134th Pa. Inf. | | Fredericksburg,Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Although out of service, he voluntarily resumed duty of the eve of battle and took conspicuous part in the charge on the heights. |
| Quimby, Hosea M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Quinlan, James
Maj. 88th N. Y. Inf. | Feb. 18, 1891 | Savage Station, Va. | June 29, 1862 | Led his regiment on the enemy's battery, silenced the guns, held the position against overwhelming numbers, and covered the retreat of the 2d Army Corps |
| Quinney, James
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Raerick, John | Mar. 3, 1870 | Lyry Creek, Ariz | Oct. 14, 1869 | Gallantry in action with In dians. |
| Rafferty, PeterPriv., Co. B, 69th N. Y. Inf. | Aug. 2, 1897 | Malvern Hill, Va | July 1, 1862 | Having been wounded and di
rected to the rear, declined to
go, but continued in action
receiving several additiona
wounds, which resulted in
his capture by the enemy
and his total disability for
military service. |
| Ragnar, Theodore | Арг. 13, 1891 | White Clay Creek,
S. Dak. | Dec. 30, 1890 | Bravery. |
| Ramsdell, Paul RPriv., Co. D. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Rand, Charles F | Oct. 23, 1897 | Blackburns Ford,
Va. | July 18, 1861 | Remained in action when a part of his regiment broke in disorder, joined another company and fought with it through the remainder of the engagement. |
| Rand, Edward M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | • • • • • • • • • | (*) |
| Rankin, William
Priv., Co. F, 4th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex | Sept. 29, 1872 | Gallantry in action with Indians, |
| Ranney, Myron H | Mar. 23, 1895 | Bull Run, Va | Aug. 30, 1862 | Picked up the colors and car-
ried them off the field after
the color bearer had been
shot down. |
| Ransbottom, Alfred | Feb. 22, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Ratcliff, Edwardst Sergt. Co. C, 38th U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Commanded and gallantly led
his company after the com-
manding officer had been
killed; was the first enlisted
man to enter the enemy's
works. |
| Raub, Jacob FAsst. Surg. 210th Pa. Inf. | Apr. 20, 1896 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Feb. 5, 1865 | Discovering a flank movement
by the enemy, apprised the
commanding general, at
great peril, and, though a
noncombatant, voluntarily
participated with the troops
in repelling this attack. |
| Raymond, William H
Corp., Co. A, 108th N. Y. Inf. | Mar. 10, 1896 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Voluntarily and under a severe
fire, brought a box of ammu-
nition to his comrades on the
skirmish line. |
| Read, Mort ALieut., Co. D, 8th N, Y, Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appomattox Station, Va. | Apr. 8, 1865 | Capture of flag of 1st Texas
Infantry (C. S. A.). |

| | Data of imme | Action. | | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Rebmann, George F
Sergt., Co. B, 119th III, Inf. | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Reddick, William H | | Georgia | | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridge and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Redlon, Gideon W. T | | | | |
| Redlon, Isaac | Jan. 24, 1865 | • | | (*) |
| Reed, Charles W Bugler, 9th Mass, Battery. | Aug. 16, 1895 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 2, 1863 | Rescued his wounded captain from between the lines. |
| Reed, George C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Reed, George W
Priv., Co. E. 11th Pa. Inf. | Sept. 3, 1864 | Weldon Railroad,
Va. | Aug. 21, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Reed, James C
Priv., Co. A, 8th U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Apr., 29, 1868 | Defended his position (with
three others) against a party
of seventeen hostile Indians,
under heavy fire at close
quarters, the entire party ex-
cept himself being severely
wounded. |
| Reed, Thomas
Priv., Co. C, 27th N. J. Inf. | May 17, 1884 | | 1863 | Offered his services to the Government after expiration of term of enlistment. |
| Reed, William | Dec. 12, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Reeder, Charles A
Priv., Co. G. 12th W. Va. Inf. | Apr. 3, 1867 | Battery Gregg,near
Petersburg, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Reid, Robert
Priv., Co. G. 48th Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petershurg, Va | June 17, 1864 | Capture of flag of 44th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Reigle, Daniel P | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Renninger, Louis
Priv., Co. II, 37th Ohio Inf. | Aug. 15, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteerstorming party." |
| Reynolds, George | Sept. 27, 1864 | Winchester, Va | Sept. 19, 1864 | Capture of Virginia State flag. |
| Rhodes, Israel K | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Rhodes, Julius | Mar. 1, 1887 | Thoroughfare Gap,
Va, | Aug. 28, 1862 | After having had his horse
shot under him in the fight,
he voluntarily joined the
105th New York Volunteers
and was conspicuous in the |
| Priv., Co. F, 5th N. V. Cav. | ,,,,,,, | Bull Run, Va | Aug. 30, 1862 | advance on the enemy's lines. Gallantry in the advance on the skirmish line, where he was wounded. |
| Rhodes, Sylvester D | | Fisher's Hill, Va | Sept. 22, 1864 | Was on the skirmish line which drove the enemy from the first intrenchment, and was the first man to enter the breastworks, capturing one of the guns and turning it upon the enemy. |

MEDALS OF HONOR.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | 1. | Ground of award. | |
|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of Issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. | |
| Rice, Edmund | Oct. 6, 1891 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Conspicuous bravery on the
third day of the battle, in
the countercharge against
Pickett's Division, where he
fell severely wounded within
the enemy's lines. | |
| Rich, Carlos Hst Sergt, Co. D. 4th Vt. Inf. | Jan. 4, 1895 | Wilderness, Va | May 5, 1864 | Saved the life of an officer. | |
| Richards, Orin E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Richardson, Joseph P
Priv., Co. E. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Richardson, William R | Apr. 7, 1866 | Sailors Creek, Va. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Furnished important informa-
tion as to the position of the
enemy, and the approaches
thereto, to General Sheri-
dan. | |
| Richey, William E | Nov. 9, 1893 | Chickamauga, Ga . | Sept. 19, 1863 | While on the extreme front,
between the lines of the com-
batants, single handed he
captured a Confederate ma-
jor who was armed and
mounted. | |
| Richman, Samuel | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868-1869 | Bravery in actions with Indians. | |
| Richmond, James | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. | |
| Ricker, Alonzo F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Ricker, Phendeus H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Ricker, Timothy F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Ricksecker, John H | Feb. 4, 1865 | Franklin, Tenn | Nov. 30, 1864 | Capture of flag of 16th Alabama Artillery (C. S. A.). | |
| Riddell, Rudolph | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag | |
| Ridley, Joseph | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Ridley, Joseph H | Jan. 24, 1865 | ····· | | (*) | |
| Ridlon, Henry | Jan. 24, 1865 | i | | (*) | |
| Ridlon, John | . Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Ridlon, William Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | . Jan. 24, 1865 | , | | (*) | |
| Riley, Thomas | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala | Apr. 4, 1865 | Capture of flag. | |
| Rines, George W | .; Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Ripley, William Y. W. Lieut, Col. 1st V. S. S. S. | Mar. 11, 1893 | Malvern Hill, Va | July 1, 1862 | Brought up two regiments,
which he led against the
enemy, himself being se-
verely wounded. | |
| Roach, Hampton M | Jan. 27, 1880 | Milk River, Colo | Sept. 29 to
Oct. 5,1879. | Erected breastworks under
fire; also kept the command
supplied with water three
consecutive nights, while
exposed to fire from am-
bushed Indians at close
range. | |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| - 4 | 1 3 3 3 3 | 102 | |
|-----|-----------|-----|--------|
| | | |
4. |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Action. Date of issue. | | | Ground of award. |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | Date of Issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Robbins, Augustus J | Mar. 24, 1892 | Spottsylvania, Va . | May 12, 1864 | While voluntarily serving as a staff officer, successfully withdrew a regiment across and around a severely exposed position, to the rest of the command; was severely wounded. |
| Robbins, Marcus M | | | | Gallantry in engagement with
Indians, |
| Roberts, Alvah | | | | |
| Roberts, Dimond, jr | | | | i e |
| Roberts, George H
Sergt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roberts, JohnPriv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roberts, Joshua | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roberts, Luke H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roberts, Otis O | Dec. 28, 1863 | Rappahannock
Station, Va. | Nov. 7, 1863 | Capture of flag of 8th Louisiana Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Roberts, William F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Robertson, Robert S. 1st Lieut. Co. K, 93d N. V. Inf. Robertson, Samuel. Priv., Co. G, 33d Ohio Inf. | | Corbin's Bridge, Va. Georgia | | While acting as aide-de-camp to a general officer, seeing a regiment break to the rear, he seized its colors, rode with them to the front in the face of the advancing enemy, and rallied the retreating regiment. One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General |
| Robie, George F | June 12, 1883 | Before Richmond, | Sept.—, 1864 | Mitchel (or Buell) penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. Gallantry on the skirmish line. |
| Sergt., Co. D. 7th N. H. Inf. Robinson, Edwin A | | Va. | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. Robinson, Emery S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. I, 27th Mc. 1nf. Robinson, George E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. Robinson, Horace V | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. 1nf. Robinson, James H Priv., Co. B, 3d Mich. Cav. | April 4, 1865 | Arkansas | | Successfully defended him-
self, single handed, against
seven guerrillas, killing the
leader and driving off the
remainder of the party. |
| Robinson, John | | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 57th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A). |
| Robinson, John C. Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols. | Mar. 28, 1894 | Laurel Hill, Va | May 8, 1864 | Placed himself at the head of
the leading brigade in a
charge upon the enemy's
breastworks; was severely
wounded. |

| Name rouls and organization | Data of issue | Action | | Cround of award |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Robinson, Joseph | Jan. 23, 1880 | Rosebud River,
Mont, | June 17, 1876 | Discharged his duties while in
charge of the skirmish line
under fire with judgment
and great coolness, and
brought up the led horses at
a critical moment. |
| Robinson, Omen W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Robinson, Thomas | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va., | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Roche, David | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Rock, Frederick
Priv., Co. A, 37th Ohio 1nf. | Aug. 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Rockefeller, Charles M | Aug. 2, 1897 | Fort Blakely, Ala | Apr. 9, 1865 | Voluntarily and alone, under a heavy fire, obtained valuable information, which a reconnoitering party of twenty-five men had previously attempted and failed to obtain, suffering severe loss in the attempt. The information obtained by him was made the basis of the orders for the assault that followed. He also advanced with a few followers, under the fire of both sides, and captured 300 of the enemy who would otherwise have escaped. |
| Rodenbough, Theophilus F
Capt., 2d U. S. Cav. | Sept. 21, 1893 | Trevilian Station,
Va. | June 11, 1864 | Handled the regiment with
great skill and valor; was
severely wounded. |
| Rodenburg, Henry | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cēdar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Rogan, Patrick | Dec. 2, 1878 | Big Hole, Mont | Aug. 9, 1877 | Verified and reported the com-
pany while subjected to a
galling fire from the enemy. |
| Rohm, Ferdinand F | Oct. 16, 1897 | Reams Station, Va. | Aug. 25, 1864 | While his regiment was retiring under fire, voluntarily remained behind to succor a wounded officer who was in great danger, secured assistance, and removed the officer to a place of safety. |
| Romeyn, Henry | Nov. 27, 1894 | Bear Paw Moun-
tain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Led his command into close
range of the enemy, there
maintained his position, and
vigorously prosecuted the
fight until he was severely
wounded. |
| Rood, Oliver P | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 21st North
Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Rooney, Edward | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| | | Bull Run, Va | Aug. 30, 1862 | Recaptured the colors, which had been seized by the enemy. |
| Roosevelt, George W | July 2, 1887 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 2, 1863 | Captured a Confederate color
bearer and eolor, in which
effort he was severely
wounded. |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| Name rank and organization | Date of issue. | Action | • | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | | Place. | Date. | |
| Ross, Albert | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ross, Hugh | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ross, Marion ASergt. Maj., 2d Ohio Inf. | Sept.—, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862
• | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Rossbach, Valentine | July 10, 1896 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Encouraged his cannoneers to hold a very dangerous position, and when all depended on several good shots, it was from his piece that the most effective were delivered, causing the enemy's fire to cease and thereby relieving the critical position of the Federal troops. |
| Roth, Peter | Nov. 4, 1874 | Washita River,Tex. | Sept. 12, 1874 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Rought, StephenSergt., Co. A, 141st Pa. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Wilderness, Va | May 6, 1864 | Capture of flag of 13th
North Carolina Infantry (C.
S. A.). |
| Rounds, Daniel | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Rounds, Joseph G | Jan. 24, 1865 | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (*) |
| Rounds, Louis A | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania,Va | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Rounds, Melville K | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roush, J. Levi | Aug. 3, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 2, 1863 | Was one of six volunteers who charged upon a log house near the Devil's Den, where a squad of the enemy's sharpshooters were sheltered, and compelled their surrender. |
| Rowalt, John F
Priv., Co. L, Sth U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Lyry Creek, Ariz | Oct. 14, 1869 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Rowand, Archibald H
Priv., Co. K, 1st W. Va. Cav. | Mar. 1, 1873 | | 1861 to 1865 | Gallant and meritorious services during the waras a scont in the Army of the Shenandoah, |
| Rowdy | May 15, 1890 | Arizona | Mar. 7, 1890 | Bravery in action with Apache
Indians, |
| Rowe, Henry W
Priv., Co. I, 11th N. H. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va | June 17, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Rowell, Alexander | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Roy, Stanislaus | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn,
Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Brought water to the wounded
at great danger to life and
under a most galling fire of
the enemy. |
| Rundle, Charles W | July 26, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the 'volunteer storming party.'' |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| Name rout and an interest | Data of : | Action | 1. | Community of the state of the s |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Russell, Charles L | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 42d Virginia
Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Russell, James
Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricalnua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action with In dians. |
| Russell, Milton | | Stone River, Tenu. | Dec. 29, 1862 | Was the first man to cross
Stone River, and in the face
of a galling fire from the con-
cealed skirmishers of the
enemy, led his men up the
hillside, driving the oppos-
ing skirmishers before them
(*) |
| Chaplain 27th Me. Inf. | | 77 11 25 77 | | |
| | | Vellow Tavern, Va. | | Made a successful charge, by which ninety prisoners were captured. |
| Rutherford, John F | Mar. 22, 1892 | Hanovertown, Va . | May 27, 1864 | In a gallant dash on a supe-
rior force of the enemy,
and in a personal encounter,
captured his opponent. |
| Rutter, James M | Oct. 30, 1896 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 1, 1863 | At great risk of his life, went
to the assistance of a wound-
ed comrade, and while
under fire removed him to a
place of safety. |
| Ryan, David
Priv., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Ryan, Dennis | | Gageby Creek, Ind.
Ter. | | Courage while in command of a detachment. |
| Ryan, Peter J | Mar. 5, 1865 | Winehester, Va | Sep. 19, 1864 | Capture of fourteen Confederates in the severest part of the battle. |
| | | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 3, 1863 | Saved from capture a gun of
the 5th Maine Battery. |
| Sacriste, Louis J | Jan. 31, 1889 | Auburn, Va | Oct. 14, 1863 | Voluntarily carried orders which resulted in saving from destruction or capture the picket line of the First Division, Second Army Corps. |
| Sadler, Edwin A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | • | (*) |
| Sale, Albert | Mar. 3, 1870 | Santa Maria River,
Ariz. | June 29, 1869 | Gallantry in killing an Indiar
warrior and capturing pony
and effects. |
| Sampson, Moses T | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sanborn, Charles P
Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sanborn, Charles P | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sanborn, Elias | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sanborn, John W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | . (*) |
| Sanborn, Nelson | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sanborn, Warren G
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (*) |
| Sancrainte, Charles F Priv., Co. B, 15th Mich. Inf. | July 25, 1892 | Atlanta, Ga | July 22, 1864 | Voluntarily scaled the enemy's breastworks and signaled to his commanding officer to charge; also in single combat captured the colors of the 5th Texas regiment. |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| | | Action | 1. | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Sands, William | Nov. 9, 1893 | Dabueys Mills, Va. | Feb. 6-7, 1865 | Grasped the enemy's colors in
the face of a deadly fire, and
brought them inside the
lines. |
| Sanford, Jacob | Sept. 2, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party," |
| Sargent, Jackson | Oct. 28, 1891 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | First to scale the enemy's works and plant the colors thereon. |
| Sartwell, Henry | Nov. 17, 1896 | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 5, 1863 | Was severely wounded by a gunshot in his left arm, went half a mile to the rear, but insisted on returning to his company, and continued to fight bravely until he became exhausted from the loss of blood and was compelled to retire from the field. |
| Savacool, Edwin F | Арг. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creck, Va . | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Sawyer, Isaac | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sawyer, Joseph R | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sawyer, Obediah | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Saxton, Rufus | Apr. 25, 1893 | Harpers Ferry, Va. | May 26 to 30,
1862. | Distinguished gallantry and good conduct in the defense. |
| Scammon, Nicholas | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Scanlan, Patrick | Jan. 21, 1897 | Ashepoo River,
S.C. | M ay 24, 1864 | Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer Boston, and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery. |
| Scates, David W. C | Jan. 24, 1865 | |
 | (*) |
| Scheibner, Martin E | June 23, 1896 | Mine Run, Va | Nov. 27, 1863 | Voluntarily extinguished the burning fuse of a shell which had been thrown into the lines of the regiment by the enemy. |
| Schellenburger, John S | Apr. 6, 1865 | Deep Run, Va | Aug. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Schenck, Benjamin W | Aug. 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the 'volunteer storming party.' |
| Schiller, John | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Advanced to the ditch of the enemy's works. |
| Schlachter, Philip | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va. | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 15th Louisiana Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Schmal, George W | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross
Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Schmauch, Andrew | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | 1. | Ground of award, |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| wanic, fank, and organization. | Date of 1ssie, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Schmidt, Conrad | Mar. 16, 1896 | Winchester, Va | Sept. 19, 1864 | Went to the assistance of
his regimental commander,
whose horse had been killed
under him in a charge,
mounted the officer behind
him, under a heavy fire from
the enemy, and returned
him to his command. |
| Schmidt, WilliamPriv., Co. G, 37th Ohio Inf. | Nov. 9, 1895 | Missionary Ridge,
Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | Rescued a wounded comrade under terrific fire, |
| Schneider, George | July 27, 1896 | Petersburg, Va | July 30, 1864 | After the color sergeant had been shot down, seized the colors and planted them on the enemy's works during the charge. |
| Schnell, Christian | July 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Schnitzer, John | Aug. 17, 1896 | Horseshoe Canyon,
N. Mex. | Apr. 23, 1882 | Assisted, under a heavy fire,
to rescue a wounded com-
rade. |
| Schofield, John M | July 2, 1892 | Wilsons Creek, Mo. | Aug. 10, 1861 | Was conspicuously gallant in
leading a regiment in a suc-
cessful charge against the
enemy. |
| Schon, Julius | Nov. 19, 1884 | Sioux campaigu | 1876 | Carried dispatches to Fort
Buford. |
| Schorn, Charles | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appointatiox, Va | Apr. 8, 1865 | Capture of flag of the Sum-
ter Flying Artillery (C.
S. A.). |
| Schroeter, Charles | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Schubert, Martin | Sept. 1, 1893 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Relinquished a furlough
granted for wounds, entered
the battle, where he picked
up the colors after several
bearers had been killed or
wounded, and carried them
until himself again wound-
ed. |
| Schwenk, Martin | Apr. 23, 1889 | Millerstown, Pa | July —, 1863 | Bravery in an attempt to carry
a communication through
the enemy's lines; also res-
cued an officer from the
hands of the enemy. |
| Scofield, David S | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Scott, Alexander | Sept. 28, 1897 | Monocacy, Md | July 9, 1864 | Under a very heavy fire of the
enemy, saved the national
flag of his regiment from
capture. |
| Scott, George
Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn,
Mont. | June 25-26,
1876. | Voluntarily brought water to the wounded, under fire. |
| Scott, John M Sergt., Co. F, 21st Ohio 1nf. | Aug. 4, 1866 | Georgia | Apri i, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (in-
eluding two civilians) who,
by direction of General
Mitchel (or Buell) pene-
trated nearly 200 miles south
into the enemy's territory
and captured a railroad train
at Big Shanty, Ga., in an
attempt to destroy the
bridges and tracks between
Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Scott, John Wallace | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |

| | | Action. | | Cround of named |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Scott, Julian A | Feb. —, 1865 | Lees Mills, Va | Apr. 16, 1862 | Crossed the creek, under a terrific fire of musketry, several times, to assist in bringing off the wounded. |
| Scott, Robert B | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallautry in action. |
| Scriggins, Charles H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Seaman, Elisha B | June 24, 1892 | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 2, 1863 | Voluntarily brought a wound-
ed Confederate officer into
the Union lines. |
| Sears, Cyrus | Dec. 31, 1892 | Iuka, Miss | Sept. 19, 1862 | Although severely wounded,
fought his battery until the
cannoneers and horses were
nearly all killed or wounded. |
| Seaver, Thomas O | | Court-House, Va. | | At the head of three regiments,
and under a most galling
fire, attacked and occupied
the enemy's works. |
| Seavey, Frank | Jan. 24, 1865 | ••••• | | (*) |
| Sedgwick, Irvin M | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, 111. |
| Sellers, Alfred J | July 21, 1894 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 1, 1863 | Voluntarily led the regiment,
under a withering fire, to a
position from which the
enemy was repulsed. |
| Seston, Charles H | Mar. 8, 1865 | Winchester, Va | Sept. 19, 1864 | Gallant and meritorious service in carrying the regimental colors, |
| Sewall, Joseph A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Seward, Griffin | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Sewell, William J | | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 3, 1863 | Assuming command of a brigade, he rallied around his colors a mass of men from other regiments, and fought these troops with great brilliancy through several hours of desperate conflict, remaining in command though wounded, and inspiring them by his presence and the gallantry of his personal example. |
| Shaffer, William
Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav. | | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in seouts and actions with Indians. |
| Shafter, William R | June 12, 1895 | Fair Oaks, Va | May 31, 1862 | Remained to the close of the battle, although severely wounded. |
| Shahand, Amzi | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 76th Georgia
Infantry (C, S, A.). |
| Shaler, Alexander | Nov. 25, 1893 | Marye's Heights,
Va. | May 3, 1863 | At a most critical moment, the head of the charging column being about to be crushed by the severe fire of the enemy's artillery and infantry, he pushed forward with a supporting column, pierced the enemy's works, and turned their flank, |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| Name and a second | 15 | Action | 1. | Community of the same |
|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date, | Ground of award, |
| Shambaugh, Charles | June 29, 1866 | Charles City Cross
Roads, Va. | June 30, 1862 | Capture of flag. |
| Shanes, John | Jan. 31, 1896 | Carter's Farm, Va . | July 20, 1864 | Charged upon a Confederate
field piece in advance of his
comrades, and by his indi-
vidual exertions silenced
the piece. |
| Shapland, John | Oct. 30, 1897 | Elk River, Tenn | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily joined a small
party that, under a heavy
fire, captured a stockade and
saved the bridge. |
| Shapleigh, Dennis M | | | | • |
| Shapleigh, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | } | | (*) |
| Shapleigh, Morris G
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | ⁻ Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Shapleigh, Roscoe G | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Shapleigh, William H
Priv., Co. G. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sharpless, Edward C | | Tex. | 1874. | While carrying dispatches
was attacked by 125 hostile
Indians, whom he (and a
comrade) fought through-
out the day. |
| Shaw, J. Lyman | Jan. 24, 1865 | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | (*) |
| Shaw, Thomas | Dec. 7, 1890 | Carrizo Canyon,
N. Mex. | Aug. 12, 1881 | Forced the enemy back after
stubbornly holding his
ground in an extremely ex-
posed postion, and prevented
the enemy's superior num-
bers from surrounding his
command. |
| Shea, Joseph HPriv., Co. K, 92d N. V. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallautry in bringing wounded from the field. |
| Sheerin, John | Aug. 12, 1875 | Near Fort Selden,
N. Mex. | July 8-11,
1873. | Service against hostile Indians. |
| Shehan, George R
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Shepard, Irwin
Corp., Co. E, 17th Mich. Inf. | Aug. 3, 1897 | Knoxville, Tenn | Nov. 17, 1863 | Having voluntarily accompanied a small party to destroy buildings within the enemy's lines, whence sharpshooters had been firing, disregarded an order to retire, remained and completed the firing of the buildings, thus insuring their total destruction; this at the imminent risk of his life from the fire of the advancing enemy. |
| Shepherd, William | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag, |
| Sheppard, Charles
Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Bravery in action with Sioux. |
| Sherman, Marshall | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 58th Virginia Infantry (C. S.A.). |
| Shiel, John | Jan. 21, 1897 | Fredericksburg, Va. | Dec. 13, 1862 | Carried a daugerously wound-
ed comrade into the Union
lines, thereby preventing
his capture by the enemy. |

* See note on page 133.

| | | Action | 1. | |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Shields, Bernard
Priv., Co. E, 2d W. Va. Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appomattox, Va | Apr. 8, 1865 | Capture of flag of the Washington Artillery (C. S. A.). |
| Shilling, Johnst Sergt. Co. 11, 3d Del. Inf. | Sept. 6, 1864 | Weldon Railroad,
Va. | Aug. 21, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Shipley, Robert F | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Shoemaker, Levi | Nov. 26, 1864 | Nineyeh, Va | Nov. 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 22d Virginia
Cavalry (C. S. A.). |
| Shopp, George J | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Shory, Henry W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Shubert, Frank Sergt., Co. F., 43d N. V. Inf. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of two markers. |
| Sickles, Daniel E | Oet. 30, 1897 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 2, 1863 | Displayed most conspicuous gallantry on the field, both before and after the loss of his leg. |
| Sidman, George | Apr. 6, 1892 | Gaines Mills, Va | June 27, 1862 | Distinguished bravery in battle. |
| Simmons, John | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Simmons, William T | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenu | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag of 34th Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Simons, Charles J | July 27, 1896 | Petersburg, Va | July 30, 1861 | Was one of the first in the exploded mine, captured a number of prisoners, and was himself captured, but escaped. |
| Simpson, Enoch A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sivel, Henry | | Petersburg, Va | July 30, 1864 | Finding himself among a squad of Confederates, he fired into them, killing one, and was himself wounded, but succeeded in bringing in a sergeant and two men of the 17th South Carolina Regiment as prisoners. |
| Skellie, Ebenezer | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took the colors of his regiment, the color bearer having fallen, and earried them through the first charge; also, in the second charge, after all the color guard had been killed or wounded, he carried the colors up to the enemy's works, where he fell wounded. |
| Skillings, Daniel | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Skillins, Lorenzo D | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Skinner, John B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sladen, Joseph APriv., Co. A, 33d Mass. Inf. | July 19, 1895 | Resaca, Ga | May 14, 1864 | Voluntarily engaged in action
at a critical moment and by
personal example inspired
the troops to repel the en-
emy. |
| Slagle, Oscar | Oct. 30, 1897 | Elk River, Tenn *Sec note on page 133. | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge. |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Data of icena | Action. | | |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| - Traine, tank, and organization. | race or mane, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Slavens, Samuel | | Georgia | | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Sloan, Andrew J | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Small, Alfred | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Small, Arthur L Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Small, John C
Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | 1 | | (*) |
| Small, Lewi; L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Small, Roland E | Jan. 24, 1865 | | , | (*) |
| Smalley, Reuben S | Oct. 30, 1897 | Elk River, Tenn | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily joined a small
party that, under a heavy
fire, captured a stockade and
saved the bridge. |
| Smalley, Ruben | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Smart, Almond O | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Alonzo | | | | Capture of flag of 26th North
Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Smith, Amasa | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Andrew J
Sergt., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav. | | Chiricaltua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, Atwood F | Jan. 24, 1865 | •••••, | | (*) |
| Smith, Charles B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Charles E | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, Charles F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Charles H | Apr. 11, 1895 | St. Mary's Church,
Va. | June 24, 1864 | Remained in the fight to the close, although severely wounded. |
| Smith, Charles T | Jan. 24, 1865 | | • | (*) |
| Smith, Cornelius C | | Near White River,
S. Dak. | Jan. 1, 1891 | With four men of his troop,
drove off a superior force of
the enemy and held his po-
sition against their repeated
efforts to recapture it, and
subsequently pursued them
a great distance. |
| Smith, Francis Mst Lieut. and Adjt. 1st Md. Inf. | Aug. 13, 1895 | Dabneys Mill, Va | Feb. 6, 1865 | Voluntarily remained with the body of his regimental commander under a heavy fire after the brigade had retired, and brought the body off the field. |

| | T. 4 C. | Action | | Crowd of award |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Smith, Frank Ttst Sergt. Co. C, 10th V. R. C. | | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and
exemplary conduct as one of
the escort to the remains of
President Lincoln to Spring-
field, Ill. |
| Smith, George Lst Sergt, Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Smith, George W | Nov. 4, 1874 | Washita River, Tex. | Sept. 12, 1874 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, Henry I | Sept. 7, 1894 | Black River, N. C. | Mar. 15, 1865 | Voluntarily, and under fire, rescued a comrade from death by drowning. |
| Smith, James | | Georgia | | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. |
| Smith, James B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, James H | | | | (*) |
| Smith, James M | Jan. 24, 1865 | • | | (*) |
| Smith, John P | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithful and
exemplary conduct as one of
the escort to the remains of
President Lincoln to Spring-
field, Ill. |
| Smith, Joseph S | May 25, 1892 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Oct. 27, 1864 | Led a part of a brigade, saved
two pieces of artillery, cap-
tured a flag, and secured a
number of prisoners. |
| Smith, Libby H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Milbury S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Otis W | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag of 6th Florida
Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Smith, Otto | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Smith, Ransom E
Sergt., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Rice | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | . (*) |
| Smith, Richard | Mar. 13, 1865 | Weldon Railroad,
Va. | Aug. 21, 1864 | Captured two officers and
twenty men of Hagood's
brigade while they were en-
deavoring to make their way
back through the woods. |
| Smith, Robert | Oct. 16, 1877 | Slim Buttes, Mont. | Sept. 9, 1876 | Special bravery in endeavoring
to dislodge Indians secreted
in a ravine. |
| Smith, Samuel S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, S. Rodman | Apr. 8, 1895 | Rowanty Creek,
Va. | Feb. 5, 1865 | Swam the creek under fire to establish a crossing, |

| Name real and agentication | Date of issue. | Action | 1. | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Pare of Issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Smith, Stillman C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Theodore F | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, Thomas | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, Thomas J | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricaliua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, William | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, William | Jan. 24, 1865 | } | | (*) |
| Smith, William H | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Smith, William M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Smith, Wilson
Sergt., Battery II, 3d N. Y. L. A. | Apr. 24, 1896 | Washington, N. C. | Sept. 6, 1862 | Took command of a gun (the lieutenant in charge having disappeared) and fired the same so rapidly and effectively that the enemy were repulsed, although for a time a hand-to-hand conflict was had over the gun. |
| Smith, Woodbury | Jan. 24, 1865 | |
 | (*) |
| Snedden, James | Sept. 11, 1897 | Piedmont, Va | June 5, 1864 | Left his place in the rear, took
the rifle of a disabled soldier,
and fought through the re-
mainder of the action. |
| Snow, Elmer A | Oct. 16, 1877 | Rosebud Creek,
Mont. | June 17, 1876 | Bravery in action; was wounded in both arms. |
| Southard, David | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag; and was the first man over the works in the charge. |
| Sova, Joseph E | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appomattox cam-
paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to
Apr. 9, 1865. | Capture of flag. |
| Sowers, Michael | Feb. 16, 1897 | Stony Creek Station, Va. | Dec. 1, 1864 | His horse having been shot
from under him, he volun-
tarily and on foot partici-
pated in the cavalry charge
made upon one of the
forts, conducting himself
throughout with great per-
sonal bravery. |
| Spalding, Edward B | Jan. 15, 1894 | Pittsburg Landing,
Tenn. | Apr. 6, 1862 | Although twice wounded, and
thereby crippled for life, he
remained fighting in open
ground to the close of the
battle. |
| Spaulding, Wallis | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Spence, Orizoba | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Spencer, Joseph T | Jan. 24, 1865 | · 1 | | (*) |
| Spencer, Joshua C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Sperry, William J | Aug. 12, 1892 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | With the assistance of a few
men captured two pieces of
artillery and turned them
upon the enemy. |

| No. 1 and a set of a | D 4 6 5 | Action | 1. | Cround of award | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. | |
| Spillane, Timothy
Priv., Co. C, 16th Pa. Cav. | Sept. 10, 1880 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Feb. 5-7, 1865 | Gallantry and good conduct in action; bravery in a charge and reluctance to leave the field after being twice wounded. | |
| Spinney, James P
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Spinney, Nicholas E
Sergt., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Spinney, Stephen S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Sprague, Benona | July 10, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteerstorming party." | |
| Sprague, John W | Jan. 18, 1894 | Decatur, Ga | July 22, 1864 | With a small command defeated an overwhelming force of the enemy and saved the trains of the corps. | |
| Springer, George | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricalnua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. | |
| Spurling, Andrew B
Lieut. Col. 2d Me. Cav. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Evergreen, Ala | Mar. 23, 1865 | Advanced alone in the darkness beyond the picket line, came upon three of the enemy, fired upon them (his fire being returned), wounded two, and captured the whole party. | |
| Stacey, CharlesPriv., Co. D, 55th Ohio Inf. | June 23, 1896 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 2, 1863 | Voluntarily took an advanced position on the skirmish line for the purpose of ascertaining the location of Confederate sharpshooters, and under heavy fire held the position thus taken until the company of which he was a member went back to the main line. | |
| Stacy, Uranus | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Stahel, Julius | Nov. 4, 1893 | Piedmont, W. Va | June 5, 1864 | Led his division until he was severely wounded. | |
| Stance, Emanuel
Sergt., Co. F, 9tli U. S. Cav. | June 28, 1870 | Kickapoo Springs,
Tex. | May 20, 1870 | Gallantry on scout after Indians. | |
| Stanley, David S | Mar. 29, 1893 | Franklin, Tenn | Nov. 30, 1864 | Distinguished bravery in bat-
tle, where he was severely
wounded. | |
| Stanley, Eben
Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Near Turret Moun-
tain, Ariz. | Mar. 25 and 27, 1873. | Gallantry in action. | |
| Stanley, Edward
Corp., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 3, 1870 | Seneca Mountain,
Ariz. | Aug. 26, 1869 | Gallantry in action. | |
| Stanley, John R
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Staples, Charles F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Staples, William H
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Staples, William M
Sergt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Starkins, John H
Sergt., 34th N. Y. Battery. | July 30, 1896 | Campbell Station,
Tenn. | Nov. 16, 1863 | Brought off his piece without losing a man. | |
| Stauffer, Rudolphst Sergt. Co. K, 5th U. S. Cav. | July 30, 1872 | Near Camp Hual-
pai, Ariz. | 1872 | Gallantry on scouts after Indians. | |

*See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | 1. | Cround of award |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|
| rame, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Steadfast, Thomas S
Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Steele, John W | Sept. 28, 1897 | Spring Hill, Tenn. | Nov. 29, 1864 | During a night attack of the enemy upon the wagon and ammunition train of this officer's corps, he gathered up a force of stragglers and others, assumed command of it, though himself a staff officer, and attacked and dispersed the enemy's forces, thus saving the train. |
| Steiner, Christian | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricaliua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Steinmetz, William | July 12, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Stephens, William G | Dec. 21, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works. |
| Sterling, John T
Priv., Co. D, 11th Ind. Inf. | | | • | Captured fourteen of the en-
emy in the severest part of
the battle. |
| Stevens, Charles E
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Stevens, HazardCapt. and A. A. G., U. S. Vols. | June 13, 1894 | Fort Huger, Va | Apr. 19, 1863 | Gallantly led a party that as saulted and captured the fort. |
| Stevens, Herrman | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Stevens, Osgood W
Priv., Co. F. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Stevens, Thomas W | | Mont. | 1876. | Voluntarily brought water to
the wounded under fire. |
| Stevenson, William | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Stewart, Benjamin F
Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Inf. | Dec. 2, 1876 | Big Horn River,
Mont. | July 9, 1876 | Carried dispatches to General
Crook at imminent risk of
his life. |
| Stewart, George W | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross
Roads,Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Stewart, JosephPriv., Co. G, 1st Md. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1865 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Stickels, Joseph
Sergt., Co. A, S3d Ohio Inf. | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Stickoffer, Julius H | Mar. 3, 1870 | Cienaga Springs,
Utah. | Nov. 11, 1868 | Gallantry in action. |
| Stillings, Calvin | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Stimpson, Thomas J Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Stockman, George H | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the
''volunteer storming party.'' |
| Stokes, Alonzo | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Stokes, George | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Stoltz, Frank | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Stone, James M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Action | • | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of Issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Stone, Lewis G | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Stone, Simon, jr | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| S.orey, John H. R. Sergt., Co. F, 109th Pa. Inf. | Ang. 25, 1896 | Dallas, Ga | May 28, 1864 | While bringing in a wounded
comrade, under a destruc-
tive fire, he was himself
wounded in the right leg,
which was amputated on the
same day. |
| Storr, Robert | Sept.30, 1871 | | 1861 and 1862 | Services during the rebellion. |
| Stover, Eben | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Strasbaugh, Bernard Ast Sergt. Co. A, 3d Md. Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va | June 17, 1864 | Recaptured the colors of 2d
Penusylvania Provisional
Artillery, |
| Strayer, William H | May 22, 1872 | Loupe Fork, Platte
River, Nebr. | Apr. 26, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| Streile, Christian | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross
Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Strivson, Benoni | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians |
| Strong, James N | Nov. 25, 1893 | Port Hudson, La | May 27, 1863 | Volunteered in response to a call, and took part in the movement that was made upon the enemy's works, under a heavy fire therefrom in advance of the general assault. |
| Sturgeon, James K
Priv., Co. F, 46th Ohio Inf. | Jan. 2, 1895 | Kenesaw Moun-
tain, Ga. | June 15, 1864 | Advanced beyond the lines
and captured a number of
prisoners. |
| Sullivan, Thomas | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricalma Monn-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action against In-
dians concealed in a ravine. |
| Sullivan, Thomas | June 23, 1891 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Conspicuous bravery in action against Indians concealed in a ravine. |
| Summers, James C | Feb. 25, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteerstorming party." |
| Sumner, James | | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action. |
| Surles, William G | Aug. 19, 1891 | Perryville,Ky | Oet. 8, 1862 | In the hottest part of the fight
he stepped in front of his col-
onel to shield him from the
enemy's fire. |
| Sutherland, John A | | Arizona | 1868. | Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians. |
| Swan, Charles A | June 17, 1865 | Selma, Ala | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag (supposed to be
11th Mississippi) and bearer. |
| Swayne, Wager | Aug. 19, 1893 | Corintli, Miss | Oct. 4, 1862 | Conspicuous gallantry in lead-
ing his regiment in a charge. |
| Sweatt, Joseph S. G | Mar. 22, 1892 | Carsville, Va | May 15, 1863 | When ordered to retreat this soldier turned and rushed back to the front, in the face of the heavy fire of the enemy, in an endeavor to rescue his wounded comrades, remaining by them until overpowered and taken prisoner. |
| Sweeney, James | | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of North Carolina State colors. |
| Sweetsir, John W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

^{*}See note on age 133.

| | 1 | | | and the second set of the second second set of the second second second set of the second |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Dutu of i | Action | 1. | |
| rame, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date, | Ground of award, |
| Sweetsir, Stephen E | Jan. 24, 1865 | • | | (*) |
| Swegheimer, Jacob | July 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Swett, Augustus D | Jan. 24, 1865 | ••••••• | | (*) |
| Swift, Frederick W | | Tenn. | | Gallantly seized the colors and rallied the regiment after three color bearers had been shot, and the regiment, having become demoralized, was in imminent danger of capture. |
| Swift, Harlan J | July 20, 1897 | Petersburg, Va | July 30, 1864 | Having advanced with his regiment and captured the enemy's line, saw four of the enemy retiring toward their second line of works. He advanced upon them alone, compelled their surrender, and regained his regiment with the four prisoners. |
| Swinehart, Chester | May 9, 1865 | | April, 1865. | In testimony of his faithful
and exemplary conduct as
one of the escort to the re-
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, Ill. |
| Tabor, William L. S | Mar. 10, 1896 | Siege of Port Hud-
son, La. | July, 1863 | Voluntarily exposed himself
to the enemy, only a few
feet away to render valuable
services for the protection of
his comrades. |
| Taggart, Charles A | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Tanner, Charles B | Dec. 13, 1889 | Antietam, Md | Sept. 17, 1862 | Carried off the regimental colors, which had fallen within 20 yards of the enemy's lines, the color guard of nine men having all been killed or wounded; was himself three times wounded. |
| Tapley, David G | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. Tapley, William H Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tarbox, Alphonso | Jan. 24, 1865 | | i | (*) |
| Tarbox, George | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tarbox, Thomas B
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Taylor, Anthony | Dec. 4, 1893 | Chickamauga, Ga. | Sept. 20, 1863 | Held out to the last with a small force against the advance of superior numbers of the enemy. |
| Taylor, BernardSergt., Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Near Sunset Pass,
Ariz. | Nov. 1, 1874 | Bravery in rescuing Lieuten-
ant King, 5th United States
Cavalry, from Indians. |
| Taylor, Calvin M | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Taylor, Charles | Dec. 16, 1882 | Big Dry Wash, Ariz. | July 17, 1882 | Gallantry in action. |
| Taylor, Daniel D | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| 21 | * | See note on page 133. | . ' | |

^{*}See note on page 133.



| Name rank and acceptable | Data of ton | Action | 1. | 0 |
|--|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Taylor, Forrester L | Nov. 2, 1896 | Chancellorsville,
Va, | May 3, 1863 | At great risk, voluntarily save
the lives of, and brough
from the battlefield, two
wounded comrades. |
| Taylor, George A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Taylor, George W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Taylor, Henry H
Sergt., Co. C, 45th Ill. Inf. | Sept. 1, 1893 | Vicksburg, Miss | June 25, 1863 | Was the first to plant the Union colors upon the enemy's works. |
| Taylor, Horace
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | · · · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | (*) |
| Taylor, Joseph | | Va. | Aug. 18, 1864 | While acting as an orderly to
a general officer on the field
and alone, encountered a
picket of three of the enemy
and compelled their surrender. |
| Taylor, Oliver G
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | |
 | (*) |
| Taylor, Richard | Nov. 1, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Taylor, Wilbur N | Sept. 6, 1869 | Arizona | 1868 and 1869 | Bravery in actions with In-
dians. |
| | | Front Royal, Va | May 23, 1862 | Then a sergeant, he was painfully wounded while obeying an order to burn a bridge but persevering in the attempt, he burned the bridge and prevented its use by the enemy. |
| Taylor, William | Aug. 2, 1897 | Weldon Railroad,
Va. | Aug. 19, 1864 | Then a lieutenant, he voluntarily took the place of a disabled officer and under took a hazardous reconnois sance beyond the lines of the army; was taken prisoner in the attempt. |
| Tea, Richard L
Sergt., Co. II, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 16, 1876 | Sappa Creek, Kans. | Apr. 23, 1875 | Gallantry in action. |
| Terry, John D | | Newbern, N. C | | In the thickest of the fight, where he lost his leg by a shot, still encouraged the men until carried off the field. |
| Thackrah, Benjamin | May 2, 1890 | Fort Gates, Fla | Apr. 1, 1864 | Was a volunteer in the sur-
prise and capture of the
enemy's picket. |
| Thatcher, Charles M | | | July 30, 1864 | Instead of retreating or sur-
rendering when the works
were captured, regardless of
his personal safety, contin-
ued to return the enemy's
fire until he was captured. |
| Thaxter, Sidney W | | Hatchers Run, Va. | Oct. 27, 1864 | Voluntarily remained and par
ticipated in the battle with
conspicuous gallantry, al-
though his term of service
had expired and he had
been ordered home to be
mustered out. |
| Thomas, Charles L
Sergt., Co. E, 11th Ohio Cav. | | Powder River Expedition. See note on page 133. | Summer of 1865. | Carried a message through a country infested with hostile Indians and saved the life of a comrade en route. |

| Name rank and an entire | Dot. f | Action | 1. | Community of the state of the s |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, |
| Thomas, Hampton S | Jan. 15, 1894 | Amelia Springs,
Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Conspicuous gallantry in the capture of a field battery and a number of battle flags and in the destruction of the enemy's wagon train. |
| Thomas, Stephen | | | | Distinguished conduct in a desperate hand-to-hand encounter, in which the advance of the enemy was checked. |
| Thompson, Adrial, jr | Jan. 24 1865 | | | (*) |
| Thompson, Allen | Apr. 22, 1896 | White Oak Road,
Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Made a hazardous advance
through timber and slash-
ings, preceding the Union
line of battle. |
| Thompson, Caleb | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Thompson, Charles A Sergt., Co. D, 17th Mich. Inf. | July 27, 1896 | Spottsylvania,Va | May 12, 1864 | After the regiment was surrounded and all resistance seemed useless, fought single handed for the colors, and refused to give them up until he had appealed to his superior officers. |
| Thompson, Freeman C | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox cam-
paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to
Apr. 9, 1865. | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Thompson, George F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Thompson, George W
Priv., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cay. | June 22, 1870 | Little Blue, Nebr | May 15, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Thompson, George W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Thompson, Henry C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Thompson, James | Apr. 22, 1896 | White Oak Road,
Va. | Apr. 1, 1865 | Made a hazardons advance
through timber and slash-
ings, preceding the Union
line of battle. |
| Thompson, James B | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of 15th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Thompson, J. Harry | Nov. 11, 1870 | Newbern, N. C | Mar. 14, 1862 | Voluntarily reconnoitered the
enemy's position, and car-
ried orders under the hottest
fire. |
| Thompson, John | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct. 20, 1869 | Bravery in action with Indians. |
| Thompson, John | Sept. 10, 1897 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Feb. 6, 1865 | As color bearer, with most con-
spicuous gallantry preceded
his regiment in the assault
and planted his flag upon
the enemy's works. |
| Thompson, Peter | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn,
Mont. | June 25, 1876 | After having voluntarily brought water to the wounded, in which effort he was shot through the head, he made two more successful trips for the same purpose, notwithstanding remonstrances of his sergeant. |
| Thompson, Thomas
Sergt., Co. A, 66th Ohio Inf. | July 16, 1892 | Chancellors ville,
Va. | May 2, 1863 | One of a party of three who vol-
untarily brought a wounded
Confederate soldier from
within the enemy's lines,
in the face of a constant fire. |

^{*} See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | | Ground of award, |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|---|
| rame, rank, and organization, | Date of Issue. | Place. | Date. | |
| Thompson, William P | Dec. 1, 1864 | Wilderness, Va | May 6, 1864 | Capture of flag of 55th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Thompson, William S | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Thomson, Clifford | | Chancellorsville,
Va. | | Volunteered to ascertain the character of approaching troops, rode up so closely as to distinguish the features of the enemy, and as he wheeled to return they opened fire with musketry, the Union troops returning same. Under a terrific fire from both sides Lieutenant Thomson rode back unhurt to the Federal lines, averting a disaster to the Army by his heroic act. |
| Thorn, David | | | | (*) |
| Thurston, Milton
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | | | | (*) |
| Tibbets, Andrew W | | | _ | Capture of flag and bearer,
Austin's Battery (C. S. A.). |
| Tibbetts, Charles H | | | | (*) |
| Tilton, Henry R | Mar. 22, 1895 | Bear Paw Mountain, Mont. | Sept. 30, 1877 | Fearlessly risked his life and
displayed great gallantry in
rescuing and protecting the
wounded men. |
| Tilton, William
Sergt., Co. C., 7th N. H. Inf. | Feb. 20, 1884 | Richmond eam -
paign, Va. | 1864 | Gallant conduct in the field. |
| Titus, Charles | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Was among the first to check the enemy's countercharge. |
| Toban, James W | July 9, 1896 | Aiken, S. C | Feb. 11, 1865 | Voluntarily and at great personal risk returned, in the face of the advance of the enemy, and rescued from impending death or capture Maj. William C. Stevens, 9th Michigan Cavalry, who had been thrown from his horse. |
| Tobey, Samuel A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tobey, William W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tobin, John M | Mar. 11, 1896 | Malvern Hill, Va | July 1, 1862 | Voluntarily took command of
the 9th Massachusetts, while
adjutant, bravely fighting
from 3 p. m. until dusk, ral- |
| | | | | lying and re-forming the regiment under fire; twice picked up the regimental flag, the color bearer having been shot down, and placed it in worthy hands. |
| Toffey, John Jst Lieut. Co. G, 33d N. J. Inf. | Sept. 10, 1897 | Chattanooga,Tenn. | Nov. 23, 1863 | Although excused from duty on account of sickness, went to the front in command of a storming party, and with conspicuous gallantry participated in the assault of Missionary Ridge; was here wounded and permanently disabled. |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| Name rank and organization | Date of issue. | Action | 1. | C1 |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Tolan, Frank
Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn,
Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Voluntarily brought water to
the wounded under fire. |
| Tompkins, Aaron B | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 5, 1865 | Charged into the enemy's ranks and eaptured a battle flag, having a horse shot under him and his cheeks and shoulders cut with a saber. |
| Tompkins, Charles Hst. Lieut, 2d U. S. Cav. | Nov. 13, 1893 | Fairfax, Va | Јине 1, 1861 | Twice charged through the enemy's lines, and, taking a earbine from an enlisted man, shot the enemy's captain. |
| Tompkins, George W | Apr. 4, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Mar. 25, 1865 | Capture of flag of 59th Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Tompson, William | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Toomer, William | July 9, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Torgler, ErnestSergt., Co. G, 37th Ohio Inf. | May 10, 1894 | Ezra Chapel, Ga | July 28, 1864 | At great hazard of his life he saved his commanding officer, then badly wounded, from capture. |
| Toy, Frederick Est Sergt. Co. G, 7th U. S. Cav. | May 26, 1891 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Bravery. |
| Tracy, Amasa S | June 24, 1892 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Took command of and led the brigade in the assault on the enemy's works. |
| Tracy, Benjamin F | June 21, 1895 | Wilderness, Va | May 6, 1864 | Seized the colors and led the regiment when other regiments had retired, and then re-formed his line and held it. |
| Tracy, John | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricahna Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oet. 20, 1869 | Bravery in action with Indians. |
| Tracy, William G
Maj. 122d N. Y. Inf. | May 2, 1895 | Chancellorsville,
Va. | May 2, 1863 | Having been sent outside the lines to obtain certain information of great importance, and having succeeded in his mission, was surprised upon his return by a large force of the enemy, regaining the Union lines only after greatly imperiling his life. |
| Trafton, Ham. N
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Trafton, Osborn
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Trautman, Jacobst Sergt. Co. I, 7th U. S. Cav. | Mar. 27, 1891 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Killed a hostile Indian at
elose quarters, and, although
entitled to retirement from
service, remained to the
elose of the campaign. |
| Traynor, Andrew | Sept. 28, 1897 | Masons Hill, Va | Mar. 16, 1864 | Having been surprised and eaptured by a detachment of guerrillas, this soldier, with other prisoners, seized the arms of the guard over them, killed two of the guerrillas and enabled all the prisoners to escape. |
| Treat, Howell B
Sergt., Co. I, 52d Ohio Inf. | Aug. 14, 1894 | Buzzards Roost,Ga. | May 11, 1864 | Risked his life in saving a wounded comrade. |
| Trefethern, Horatio W
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

| Name route and accordant | Data of in- | Action | 1. | C |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Tremain, Henry E | Јине 30, 1892 | Resaea, Ga | May 15, 1864 | Voluntarily rode between the lines while two brigades of Union troops were firing into each other, and stopped the firing. |
| Tribe, John | June 11, 1895 | Waterloo Bridge,
Va. | Aug. 25, 1862 | Voluntarily assisted in the burning and destruction of the bridge under heavy fire of the enemy. |
| Tripp, Charles D | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tripp, Pelatiah R | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Trogden, Howell G | Aug. 3, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Truell, Edwin M | Mar. 11, 1870 | Near Atlanta, Ga | July 21, 1864 | Although severely wounded
in a charge, he remained
with the regiment until
again severely wounded,
losing his leg. |
| Tucker, Allan | May 12, 1865 | Appointation cam-
paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to
Apr. 9,1865. | Gallant conduct in battle. |
| Tucker, Charles H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tucker, Daniel H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tucker, Jacob R | Apr. 17, 1871 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Was one of the three soldiers most conspicuous in the final assault. |
| Tucker, William H | Jan. 24, 1865 |
 | | (*) |
| Tufts, John W
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Tufts, Wilson C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Turpin, James Hst Sergt. Co. L, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | Arizona | 1872-1874 | Gallantry in actions with Apaches. |
| Tweedale, John | Nov. 16, 1887 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 31, 1862,
and Jan. 1,
1863. | Gallantry in action. |
| Twombley, Henry W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Twombly, Voltaire P | Mar. 12, 1897 | Fort Donelson,
Tenn. | Feb. 15, 1862 | Took the colors after three of
the color guard had fallen,
and although almost in-
stantly knocked down by
a spent ball, immediately
arose and bore the colors to
the end of the engagement. |
| Tyrrell, George William | Apr. 7, 1865 | Resaca, Ga | May 14, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Urell, Michael | May 27, 1870 | Bristoe Station, Va. | Oct. 14, 1863 | Gallantry in action. |
| Vale, John | Sept. 11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn . | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train. |

^{*}Sec note on page 133.

| Name rank and organization | Data of issue | Action | n. | |
|--|----------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Vance, Wilson | Sept. 24, 1897 | Stone River, Tenn. | Dec. 31, 1862 | Voluntarily and under a heavy
fire, while his command was
falling back, rescued a
wounded and helpless com-
rade from death or capture. |
| Vanderslice, John M | Sept. 1, 1893 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Feb. 6, 1865 | Was the first man to reach the enemy's rifle pits, which were taken in the charge. |
| Van Matre, Joseph | May 12, 1865 | Appomattox eam-
paign, Va. | Mar. 29 to Apr.
9, 1865. | |
| Vanwinkle, Edward | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Took position in advance of
the skirmish line and drove
the enemy's cannoneers
from their guns. |
| Varney, Aaron | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Varney, Elijah
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Varnum, Charles A | Sept. 22, 1897 | White Clay Creek,
S. Dak. | Dec. 39, 1890 | While executing an order to withdraw, seeing that a continuance of the movement would expose another troop of his regiment to being cut off and surrounded, he disregarded orders to retire, placed himself in front of his men, led a charge upon the advancing Indians, regained a commanding position that had just been va- |
| Veal, CharlesPriv., Co. D, 4tlı U. S. C. T. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | cated, and thus insured a safe withdrawal of both detachments without further loss. Seized the national colors, after two color bearers had been shot down, close to the enemy's works, and bore them through the remainder |
| Veale, Moses | Jan. 17, 1894 | Wauhatchie, Tenn. | Oct. 28, 1863 | of the battle. Gallantry in action; manifesting throughout the engagement coolness, zeal, judgment, and courage. |
| Veazey, Wheelock G | Sept. 8, 1891 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Rapidly assembled his regiment and charged the enemy's flank; changed front under heavy fire, and charged and destroyed a Confederate brigade; all this with new troops in their first battle. |
| Veuve, Ernest | Oct. 13, 1875 | Staked Plains, Tex. | Nov. 3, 1874 | Gallant manner in which he faced a desperate Indian. |
| Vifquain, Victor | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Voit, Otto | Oet. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn,
Mont. | June 25, 1876 | Bravery in action. |
| Vokes, Leroy H | May 22, 1872 | Loupe Fork, Platte
River, Nebr. | Apr. 26, 1872 | Gallantry in action. |
| Von Medem, Rudolph
Sergt., Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav. | Apr. 12, 1875 | | 1872 and 1873 | Gallantry in actions and eam-
paigns. |
| Von Vegesack, Ernest Maj. and A. D. C., U. S. Vols. | Aug. 23, 1893 | Gaines Mills, Va | June 27, 1862 | While voluntarily serving as aide-de-camp, successfully and advantageously changed the position of troops under fire. |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | | Ground of award, |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | Place. | Date. | |
| Wadleigh, Charles H
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me, 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wadleigh, Elisha
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wadsworth, Alexander
Priv., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wadsworth, Marshall L
Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | · | | (*) |
| Wageman, John H
Priv., Co. I, 6oth Ohio Inf. | July 27, 1896 | Petersburg, Va | June 17, 1864 | Remained with the command, after being severely wounded, until he had fired all the cartridges in his possession, when he had to be carried from the field. |
| Wagner, John W | Dec. 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Wainwright, Johnst Lieut. Co. F, 97th Pa. 1nf. | June 24, 1890 | Fort Fisher, N. C | Jan. 15, 1865 | Gallant and meritorious con-
duct, where, as first lieuten-
ant, he commanded the regi-
ment. |
| Waitt, John H
Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wakefield, George W
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | | | • | (*) |
| Wakefield, George W
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Walker, Allen
Priv., Co. C, 3d U. S. Cav. | Apr. 25, 1892 | Texas | Dec. 30, 1891 | While carrying dispatches, he attacked a party of three armed men and secured papers valuable to the United States. |
| Walker, George M
Sergt., Co. II, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Walker, James C
Priv., Co. K, 31st Ohio Vet. Inf. | Nov. 25, 1895 | Missionary Ridge,
Tenn. | Nov. 25, 1863 | Voluntarily carried the regi-
mental flag in a charge in
which the flag and staff re-
ceived a very large number
of bullet marks. |
| Walker, John | Nov. 23 1869 | Red Creek, Ariz | Sept. 23, 1869 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Walker, Dr. Mary E | Jan. 24, 1866 | | 1861 to 1865 | Services rendered during the war. |
| Wall, Jerry
Priv., Co. B, 126th N. Y.Inf. | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag. |
| Wallace, William
Sergt., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf. | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876,
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. |
| Waller, Francis A | Dec. 1, 1864 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 1, 1863 | Capture of flag of 2d Mississippi Infantry (C. S. A.). |
| Walley, Augustus
Priv., Co. I, 9th U. S. Cav. | Oet. 1, 1890 | Cuchillo Negro
Mountains, N.
Mex. | Aug. 16, 1881 | Bravery in action with hostile
Apaches. |
| Walling, William H
Capt. Co. C, 142d N. Y. Inf. | Mar. 28, 1892 | Fort Fisher, N. C | Dec. 25, 1864 | During the bombardment of
the fort by the fleet, cap-
tured and brought off the
flag of the fort, the flag
staff having been shot
down. |
| Wallingford, Daniel
Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Walls, Thomas | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| | D + 1: | Action | 1. | Cround of and |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Walsh, John | Oet. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Wambsgan, MartinPriv., Co. D, 90th N. Y. Inf. | Nov. 3, 1896 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | While the enemy were in
close proximity this soldier
sprang forward and hore off
in safety the regimental
colors, the color bearer hav-
ing fallen on the field of
battle. |
| Ward, Charles HPriv., Co. G., 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricaliua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oet. 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action with Indians, |
| Ward, George H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Ward, James | Apr. 16, 1891 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Continued to fight after being severely wounded. |
| Ward, JohnSergt., Indian Scouts. | May 28, 1875 | Pecos River, Tex | Apr. 25, 1875 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Ward, Nelson W | Sept. 10, 1897 | Staunton River
Bridge, Va. | June 25, 1864 | Voluntarily took part in a charge; went alone in front of his regiment under a heavy fire to secure the body of his eaptain, who had been killed in the action. |
| Ward, Thomas J
Priv., Co. C, 116th Ill. Inf. | July 27, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Ward, William H | Jan. 2, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 3, 1863 | Voluntarily attempted to run the enemy's batteries. |
| Warden, John | Sept. 2, 1893 | Vieksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Warfel, Henry C | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross
Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of Virginia State colors, |
| Warren, Chadbourne | Jan. 24, 1865 |
 | | (*) |
| Warren, Francis E | Sept. 22, 1893 | Port Hudson, La | May 27, 1863 | Volunteered in response to a call, and took part in the movement that was made upon the enemy's works under a heavy fire therefrom, in advance of the general assault. |
| Warren, Joseph F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Warren, Nathaniel F | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Warrington, Lewis | Apr. 12, 1875 | Muchague Valley,
Tex. | Dec. 8, 1874 | Gallantry in a combat with five Indians. |
| Watson, Daniel | Jan. 24, 1865 | , | | (*) |
| Watson, George W | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Watson, James C | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wiehita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Watson, Joseph | Mar. 3, 1870 | Near Picacho
Mountain, Ariz. | June 4, 1869 | Killed an Indian warrior and captured his arms. |
| Watson, Seth | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Weaher, Andrew J | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct., 1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. |
| Webb, Alexander S | Sept. 28, 1891 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 1-3,1863 | Distinguished personal gal-
lantry. |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action | • | Ground of award. |
|--|----------------|---|----------------------|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of Issue. | Place. | Date, | oround or award. |
| Webb, James
Priv., Co. F, 5th N. Y. Inf. | Sept. 17, 1897 | Bull Run, Va | Aug. 30, 1862 | Under heavy fire, voluntarily carried information to a battery commander that enabled him to save his guns from capture. Was severely wounded, but refused to go to hospital, and participated in the remainder of the campaign. |
| Webber, Alanson P | June 22, 1896 | Kenesaw Moun-
tain, Ga. | June 27, 1864 | Voluntarily joined in a charge against the enemy, which was repulsed, and by his rapid firing in the face of the enemy, enabled many of the wounded to return to the Federal lines; with others, held the advance of the enemy while temporary works were being constructed. |
| Webber, Alfred C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Webber, Orin B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Webber, William C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Weeks, John | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania, Va., | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag and color bearer. |
| Weeks, Noah | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Weinert, Paul H | Mar. 24, 1891 | Wounded Knee
Creek, S. Dak. | Dec. 29, 1890 | Taking the place of his com-
manding officer, who had
fallen, severely wounded, he
gallantly served his piece,
after each fire advancing it
to a better position. |
| Weiss, Enoch R
Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav. | Feb. 14, 1870 | Chiricaliua Moun-
tains, Ariz. | Oct, 20, 1869 | Gallantry in action with Indians. |
| Welch, Charles H | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn,
Mont. | June 25-26,
1876. | Voluntarily brought water to the wounded, under fire. |
| Welch, Charles H | | | | (*) |
| Welch, George | Feb. 22, 1865 | Nashville, Tenn | Dec. 16, 1864 | Capture of flag. |
| Welch, Michael
Sergt., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | Oct. 5, 1870 | Gallantry in action. |
| Welch, Richard | Apr. 24, 1865 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Welch, Stephen | Apr. 13, 1894 | Dug Gap, Ga | May 8, 1864 | Risked his life in rescuing a
wounded comrade under fire
of the enemy. |
| Welch, Wentworth | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wells, Alexander B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wells, Hartley L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wells, Henry S
Priv., Co. C, 148th N. Y. Inf. | Apr. 6, 1865 | Chapin's Farm,
near Richmond,
Va. | Sept. 29, 1864 | Gallantry in action. |
| Wells, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) ['] |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Cround of amount | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| rane, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. | |
| Wells, Octavius E
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me, 1nf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wells, Thomas M
Chief Bugler, 6th N. Y. Cav. | Oet, 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of colors of 44th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.). | |
| Wells, William
Maj., 1st Vt. Cav. | Sept. 8, 1891 | Gettysburg, Pa | July 3, 1863 | Led the second battalion of his regiment in a daring charge. | |
| Welsh, Edward
Priv., Co. D, 54th Ohio Inf. | May 11, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallautry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." | |
| Wentworth, Albert F
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wentworth, Bradford H
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wentworth, Enoch J | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wentworth, Henry
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wentworth, Lewis H
Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wentworth, Mark F
Col. 27th Me. Juf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | |
 | (*) | |
| Wentworth, Samuel T
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wentworth, William | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| West, Frank | July 12, 1892 | Big Dry Wash,
Ariz. | July 17, 1882 | Rallied his command and led
it in the advance against the
enemy's fortified position. | |
| West, Silas | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Westerhold, William | Dec. 1, 1864 | Spottsylvania,Va | May 12, 1864 | Capture of flag of 23d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.). | |
| Wheaton, Loyd
Lieut. Col. Sth Ill. Inf. | Jan. 16, 1894 | Fort Blakely, Ala | Apr. 9, 1865 | Led the right wing of his regiment, and, springing through an embrasure, was the first to enter the enemy's works, against a strong fire of artillery and infantry. | |
| Wheeler, Daniel Dst Lieut. Co. G, 4th Vt. Inf. | Mar. 28, 1892 | Salem Heights, Va. | May 3, 1863 | Distinguished bravery in ac-
tion where he was wounded
and had a horse shot under
him. | |
| Wheelwright, Moses F
Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wherry, William M | Oct. 30, 1895 | Wilsons Creek, Mo. | Aug. 10, 1861 | Displayed conspicuous cool-
ness and heroism in rallying
troops that were recoiling
under heavy fire. | |
| White, Adam | June 13, 1865 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Apr. 2, 1865 | Capture of flag. | |
| White, Joseph H
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| White, Patrick H | Jan. 15, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Carried with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works. | |
| Whitehead, John | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Whitehead, Patton G | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876
to Jan. 8,
1877. | Gallantry in actions. | |

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action |), , | Ground of award. |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| Name, fank, and organization. | Date of Issue, | Płace. | Date. | Ground of award. |
| Whitehouse, Harrison
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Whitehouse, Joseph A Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Whitman, Frank MPriv., Co. G, 35th Mass. Inf. | Feb. 27, 1874 | Antietam, Md | Sept. 17, 1862 | Was among the last to leave the field, and was instrumental in saving the live of several of his comrade at the imminent risk of his own. |
| | | Spottsylvania, Va | May 18, 1864 | Was foremost in line in th
assault, where he lost a leg |
| Whitmore, John | June 8, 1865 | Blakely, Ala | Apr. 9, 1865 | Capture of flag. |
| Whitten, John G
Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Whittier, Edward N | Jan. 13, 1892 | Fishers Hill, Va | Sept. 22, 1864 | Gallantry in battle, so conspic
uous as to attract Genera
Sheridan's personal atten
tion. |
| Whitney, William G | Oct. 21, 1895 | Chickamauga,Ga | Sept. 20, 1863 | As the enemy were about t charge, this officer went out side the temporary Unio works, among the dead an wounded enemy, and a great exposure to himsel cut off and removed their cartridge boxes, bringing the same within the Unio lines, the ammunition being used with good effect it again repulsing the attack. |
| Widick, Andrew J | Aug. 11, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." |
| Widmer, Jacob
1st Sergt, Co. D, 5th U. S. Cav. | May 4, 1880 | Milk Creek, Colo. | Sept. 29, 1879 | Volunteered to accompany small detachment on a ver dangerous mission. |
| Wiggin, George A | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wiggin, James E | Jan. 24, 1865 |
 | | (*) |
| Wiggin, John H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wiggin, John W
Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wiggin, Mark N Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) |
| Wilcox, William HSergt., Co. G, 9th N. H. Inf. | July 28, 1896 | Spottsylvania, Va | May 12, 1864 | Took command of his company, deployed as skirmishers, after the officers in command of the skirmish linhad both been wounded conducting himself gallantly; afterwards, becoming separated from his command, he asked and obtained permission to fight in another company. |
| Wilder, Wilber E | Aug. 17, 1896 | Horseshoe Can-
yon, N. Mex. | Apr. 23, 1882 | Assisted, under a heavy fire, t
rescue a wounded comrade |
| Wilds, Erastus | | | | (*) |
| Wiley, James | | Gettysburg, Pa
See note on page 133. | July 3, 1863 | Capture of flag of a Georgi regiment. |

| Name rank and organization | Date of issue. | | • | Cround of annual | |
|---|----------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | rate of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. | |
| Wilhelm, George
Capt. Co. F, 56th Ohio Inf. | Nov. 12, 1887 | Champion Hill or
Bakers Creek,
Miss. | May 16, 1863 | Having been badly wounded in
the breast and captured, he
made a prisoner of his captor
and brought him into camp. | |
| Wilkens, Henry | Feb. 28, 1878 | Little Muddy
Creek, Mont.
Camas Meadows,
Idaho. | May 7, 1877
Aug. 20, 1877 | Bravery in actions with Indians. | |
| Wilkins, Leander A
Sergt., Co. H, 9th N. H. Inf. | | • | | Recaptured the colors of 21st
Massachusetts Infantry, | |
| Wilkinson, Stephen | Jan. 24, 1865 | |
 | (*) | |
| Willcox, Orlando B | Mar. 2, 1895 | Bull Run, Va | July 21, 1861 | Led repeated charges until
wounded and taken prisoner. | |
| Willey, AndrewPriv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Willey, Frederick L
Priv., Co. G, 27th Mc. Inf. | Jan 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Williams, Ellwood N Priv., Co. A, 28th Ill. Iuf. | Sept.28, t897 | Shiloh, Tenn | Apr. 6, 1862 | A box of ammunition having been abandoned between the lines, this soldier voluntarily went forward with one companion, under a heavy fire from both armies, secured the box, and delivered it within the line of his regiment, his companion being mortally wounded. | |
| Williams, George C
Q. M. Sergt. 1st Battn., 14th
U. S. Inf. | Aug. 28, 1897 | Gaines Mill, Va | June 27, 1862 | While on duty with the wag
on train as quartermaster
sergeant, he voluntarily left
his place of safety in the
rear, joined a company, and
fought with distinguished
gallantry through the ac-
tion. | |
| Williams, Joseph B | Jan. 24, 1865 | · | | (*) | |
| Williams, JosiahPriv. Co. G, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Williams, Moses | Nov. 12, 1896 | Foothills of the
Cuchillo Negro
Mountains, N.
Mex. | Aug. 16, 1881 | Rallied a detachment, skill-fully conducted a running fight of three or four hours, and by his coolness, bravery and inflinching devotion to duty in standing by his commanding officer in an exposed position under a heavy fire from a large party of Indians, saved the lives of at least three of his comrades | |
| Williams, William H
Priv., Co. C, S2d Ohio Inf. | June 19, 1894 | Peach Tree Creek,
Ga. | July 20, 1864 | Volunteered to go beyond the lines to observe the enemy also aided a wounded comrade. | |
| Williamson, James A
Col. 4th Iowa Inf. | Jan. 17, 1895 | Chickasaw Bayou,
Miss. | Dec. 29, 1862 | Led his regiment against a
superior force, strongly en-
trenched, and held his
ground when all suppor-
had been withdrawn. | |
| Williston, Edward Bst Lieut., 2d U.S. Art. | Apr. 6, 1892 | Trevilian Station,
Va. | June 12, 1864 | Distinguished gallantry. | |
| Wills, Henry
Priv., Co. C, Sth U. S. Cav. | Aug. 12, 1875 | Near Fort Selden,
N. Mex. | July 8 to 11,
1873. | Services against hostile Indians. | |

| Name and and are | Duty of imm | Action | 1. | Ground of amount | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. | |
| Wilson, Benjamin
Priv., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | Oct. 5, 1870 | Gallantry in action. | |
| Wilson, Charles | Apr. 27, 1877 | Cedar Creek, etc.,
Mont. | Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877. | Gallantry in actions. | |
| Wilson, Charles E
Sergt., Co. A, 1st N. J. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Charged the enemy's works, colors in hand, and had two horses shot under him. | |
| Wilson, Charles W
Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wilson, Francis | June 19, 1880 | Petersburg, Va | Apr. 2, 1865 | Was among the first to pene-
trate the enemy's lines, and
himself captured a gun of
the two batteries captured. | |
| Wilson, George | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wilson, JohnSergt., Co. L, 1st N. J. Cav. | July 3, 1865 | Chamberlains
Creek, Va. | Mar. 31, 1865 | With the assistance of one comrade, headed off the advance of the enemy, shooting two of his color bearers; also posted himself between the enemy and the led horses of his own command, thus saving the herd from capture. | |
| Wilson, John A
Priv., Co.C, 21st Ohio 111f. | Scpt, 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta. | |
| Wilson, John M | July 3, 1897 | Malvern Hill, Va | Aug. 6, 1862 | Remained on duty, while suf-
fering from an acute illness
and very weak, and partici-
pated in the action of that
date. A few days previous
he had been transferred to a
staff corps, but preferred to
remain until the close of the
campaign, taking part in
several actions. | |
| Wilson, John R
Corp., Co. K. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wilson, Joseph D
Priv., Co. B. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| W ilson, Joseph K
Sergt, Maj. 8th, U. S. Inf. | Dec. 9, 1864 | Texas | Apr. , 1861 | Brought the colors of the regi-
ment out of Texas after cap-
ture of regiment. | |
| Wilson, Milden H
Sergt., Co. I, 7th U. S. Inf. | | Big Hole, Mont | Aug. 9, 1877 | Gallantry in forming company
from line of skirmishers and
deploying again under a
galling fire, and in carrying
dispatches at the imminent
risk of his life. | |
| Wilson, William
Sergt., Co. 1, 4th U.S. Cav. | Apr. 27, 1872 | Colorado Valley,
Tex. | Mar. 28, 1872 | Gallantry in pursuit of a band
of cattle thieves from New
Mexico. | |
| Wilson, William
Sergt., Co. 1, 4th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 19, 1872 | Red River, Tex | Sept. 29, 1872 | Distinguished conduct in action with Indians. | |
| Wilson, William O
Corp., Co. I, 9th U. S. Cav. | Sept. 17, 1891 | Sioux campaign | 1890 | Bravery. | |

* See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue. | Action. | | Ground of award. | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award, | |
| Windolph, Charles
Priv., Co. H, 7th U. S. Cav. | Oct. 5, 1878 | Little Big Horn,
Mont. | June 25–26,
1876. | With three comrades, during
the entire engagement
courageously held a position
that secured water for the
command. | |
| Windus, Claron A | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River, Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. | |
| Winegar, William W
Lieut., Co. B, 1st N. V. Drag. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Five Forks, Va | Apr. 1, 1865 | Capture of battle flag. | |
| Wingate, Jesse B | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Winn, Oliver A
Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Winterbottom, William | Aug. 25, 1870 | Wichita River,Tex. | July 12, 1870 | Gallantry in action. | |
| Wiseman, William H
1st Sergt. Co. E, 24th V. R. C. | | | April, 1865 | In testimony of his faithfu
and exemplary conduct a
one of the escort to the re
mains of President Lincoln
to Springfield, III. | |
| Wisner, Lewis S | | Spottsylvania
Court House, Va. | | Voluntarily exposed himself to save his men. | |
| Witcome, Joseph | | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in actions and scont against Indians. | |
| Witham, Josiah W., jr
Priv., Co. 11, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Withington, William H
Col. 17th Mich. Inf. | Jan. 7, 1895 | Bull Run,Va | July 21, 1861 | Remained on the field unde
heavy fire to succor his su
perior officer, | |
| Wollam, John
Priv., Co. C; 33d Ohio Inf. | July 20, 1864 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (in cluding two civilians) who by direction of Genera Mitchel (or Buell) pene trated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an at tempt to destroy the bridge and track between Chatta nooga and Atlanta. | |
| Wood, H. Clay | Oct. 28, 1893 | Wilsons Creek, Mo. | Aug. 10, 1861 | Distinguished gallantry. | |
| Wood, MarkPriv., Co. C, 21st Ohio Inf. | , 1863 | Georgia | April, 1862 | One of twenty-two men (in cluding two civilians) who by direction of Genera Mitchel (or Buell) pene trated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chatta nooga and Atlanta. | |
| Wood, Richard H | Dec. 12, 1895 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Led the "volunteer storming
party," which made a mos
gallant assault upon the en
emy's works. | |
| Woodall, William H
Scout, Gen. Sheridan's Hdqrs. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Appointtax campaign, Va | | Capture of headquarters flag
of Brigadier-General Ban
ninger, commanding bri
gade of North Carolina Cay
alry (C. S. A.). | |
| Woodall, Zachariah
Sergt., Co. 1, 6th U. S. Cav. | Nov. 7, 1874 | Washita River, Tex. | Sept. 12, 1874 | While in command of five men
and carrying dispatches, was
attacked by 125 Indians
whom he, with his command
fought throughout the day
he being severely wounded | |

| November 1 and 1 a | Data of inves | Action | | Cround of award | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Name, rank, and organization. | Date of issue, | Place. | Date. | Ground of award. | |
| Woodbury, Eri D | Oct. 26, 1864 | Cedar Creek, Va. | Oct. 19, 1864 | Capture of flag. | |
| Woodruff, Alonzo | Jan. 29, 1896 | Hatchers Run, Va. | Oct. 27, 1864 | Saved a wounded comrade
from capture, if not death
at imminent risk of his own
life. | |
| Woodruff, Carle A | Sept. 1, 1893 | Newby's Cross
Roads, Va. | July 24, 1863 | Distinguished gallantry. | |
| Woods, Brent
Sergt., Co. B, 9th U. S. Cav. | July 12, 1894 | New Mexico | Aug. 19, 1881 | Saved the lives of his comrades
and citizens of the detach-
ment. | |
| Woods, Daniel A
Priv., Co. K, 1st Va, Cav. | Apr. 24, 1865 | Sailors Creek, Va | Apr. 6, 1865 | Capture of flag of 18th Florida
Infantry (C. S. A.). | |
| Woodsome, James L
Priv., Co. B. 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Woodward, Evan Mst Lieut, and Adjt. 2d Pa. Res.
Inf. | | | | Advanced between the lines,
demanded and received the
surrender of the 19th Georgia
Infantry, and captured their
battle flag. | |
| Wormwood, John P | Jan. 24, 1865 | | , | (*) | |
| Worster, Charles H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wortick, Joseph
Priv., Co. A, 8th Mo. Inf. | July 14, 1894 | Vicksburg, Miss | May 22, 1863 | Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party." | |
| Wortman, George G
Sergt., Co. B, Sth U. S. Cav. | July 24, 1869 | Arizona | Aug. to Oct.,
1868. | Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians. | |
| Wray, William J
Sergt., Co. K, 1st V. R. C. | Dec. 15, 1892 | Fort Stevens, D. C. | July 12, 1864 | Rallied the company at a criti-
cal moment during a charge. | |
| Wright, Albert D | Apr. 24, 1893 | Petersburg, Va | July 30, 1864 | Advanced beyond the enemy's
lines, capturing a stand of
colors and its color guard
and made a dash at the
enemy's works; was severely
wounded. | |
| Wright, George C | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Wright, Robert | Nov. 25, 1869 | Chapel House
Farm, Va. | Oct. 1, 1864 | Gallantry in action. | |
| Wright, Samuel | Sept.11, 1897 | Nolensville, Tenn . | Feb. 15, 1863 | Was one of a detachment of
sixteen men who heroically
defended a wagon train
against the attack of 125
cavalry, repulsed the attack
and sayed the train. | |
| Wright, Samuel C | .Jan. 29, 1896 | Antietam, Md | Sept.17, 1862 | Voluntarily advanced under a
destructive fire and removed
a fence which would have
impeded a contemplated
charge, | |
| Yeager, Jacob F | | Buzzard's Roost,
Ga. | | Scized a shell with fuse burning that had fallen in the ranks of his company, and threw it into a stream, there by probably saving his comrades from injury. | |
| York, Charles E | - | | | | |
| York, Enoch | | | | | |
| York, George H | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |

^{*}See note on page 133.

| Name, rank, and organization. | Duta of inser | Action. | | | |
|--|----------------|---|----------------------|--|--|
| | Date of issue, | - Place. | Date. | Ground of award. | |
| York, William HPriv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Young, Andrew J | Apr. 24, 1865 | Paine's Cross
Roads, Va. | Apr. 5, 1865 | Capture of flag. | |
| Young, Augustus D | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Young, Calvary M | Mar. 17, 1865 | Osage, Kans | Sept. 26, 1864 | Gallantry in capturing General Cabell. | |
| Young, John
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf. | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Young, Orileas L | Jan. 24, 1865 | | | (*) | |
| Youngs, Benjamin F | Dec. 1, 1864 | Petersburg, Va | June 17, 1864 | Capture of flag of 35th North
Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.) | |
| Younker, John LPriv., Co. A, (2th U. S. Inf. | Nov. 1, 1893 | Cedar Mountain,
Va. | Aug. 9, 1862 | Voluntarily carried an order
at great risk of life, in the
face of a fire of grape and
canister; in doing this he
was wounded. | |
| Yount, John PPriv., Co. F. 3d U. S. Cav. | Nov. 13, 1871 | Whetstone Monn-
tains, Ariz. | May 5, 1871 | Gallantry in action with Indians. | |
| Ziegner, Hermann | June 23, 1891 | Wounded Knee
Creek and White
Clay Creek, S.
Dak. | Dec. 29–30,
1890. | Conspicuous bravery. | |

^{*}Note.—The term of service of the 27th Maine Infantry being about to expire, the regiment was ordered to Arlington Heights, Virginia, where it arrived June 25, 1863, preparatory to being sent home for muster out. While the regiment was at that place the President requested it to remain in service a short time longer, on account of Lee's invasion of Pennsylvania. About 300 officers and enlisted men volunteered to remain, and did remain, at Arlington Heights, Virginia, in the defenses south of the Potomac, until the result of the battle of Gettysburg was known. They were sent home on July 4. The remainder of the regiment, consisting of about 560 officers and enlisted men, was sent home on July 1. The entire regiment was mustered out of service at Portland, Me., on July 17, 1863. On January 24, 1865, medals of honor, 864 in number, were issued to all members of the regiment who were mustered out with it. The official records show that it was intended to issue the medal to those who volunteered to remain in service beyond the expiration of their term, but, evidently through inadvertence, the medal was also issued to about 560 members of the regiment who did not volunteer to remain in service. The records do not show either the names of those who volunteered to remain or of those who did not so volunteer.

0



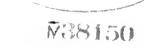
| r | | | |
|---|---|---|--------|
| r | | | , |
| | • | | 4 |
| * | • | | |
| | | | |
| | | • | |
| | | • | |
| | • | | |
| | | | • |
| • | | | |
| | , | | |
| | | • | |
| | | • | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | • | | |
| | | | |
| | , | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | vija v |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

| FEB 5 1948 | 10 Nov 59MH | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Sep 7 '42 15 | anne e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | |
| | CCT 29 1959 | |
| is Feb soin | RELD LD | |
| 1 Fet DEAL | 200 TT 1200 | |
| 730ct -1915 | to have a second of the second | |
| IN STACKS | | |
| 00T 9 1957
REC'D LL | 5 | |
| OGT 10 185 | 7 | |
| | | |



THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

